

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

PERIPHERAL AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DRUGS

ADVISORY COMMITTEE (PCNS)

Tuesday, November 24, 2015

8:04 a.m. to 5:31 p.m.

FDA White Oak Campus
Building 31, The Great Room
White Oak Conference Center
Silver Spring, Maryland

1 **Meeting Roster**

2 **ACTING DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER (Non-Voting)**

3 **Philip A. Bautista, PharmD**

4 Division of Advisory Committee and

5 Consultant Management

6 Office of Executive Programs, CDER, FDA

7

8 **PERIPHERAL AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DRUGS**

9 **ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS (Voting)**

10 **G. Caleb Alexander, MD, MS**

11 *(Chairperson)*

12 Associate Professor of Epidemiology and Medicine

13 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health

14 Center for Drug Safety and Effectiveness

15 Baltimore, Maryland

16

17 **Emilia Bagiella, PhD**

18 Professor of Biostatistics

19 Department of Health Evidence and Policy

20 Mount Sinai School of Medicine

21 Icahn Medical Institute

22 New York, New York

1 **Nicole R. Gonzales, MD**

2 Associate Professor

3 University of Texas-Houston Medical School

4 Department of Neurology - Stoke Program

5 Houston, Texas

6

7 **Richard P. Hoffmann, PharmD**

8 *(Consumer Representative)*

9 Drug Information Consultant/ Medical Writer

10 Hernando, Florida

11

12 **Michelle M. Mielke, PhD**

13 Associate Professor

14 Division of Epidemiology

15 Department of Health Sciences Research

16 Mayo Clinic

17 Rochester, Minnesota

18

19

20

21

22

1 **Chiadi U. Onyike, MD**

2 Associate Professor of Psychiatry and
3 Behavioral sciences
4 Division of Geriatric Psychiatry and
5 Neuropsychiatry
6 Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
7 The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
8 Baltimore, Maryland

9
10 **Bruce I. Ovbiagele, MD, MSc, MAS**

11 Professor and Chairman of Neurology
12 Medical University of South Carolina
13 Charleston, South Carolina

14
15 **Justin A. Zivin, MD**

16 Professor Emeritus
17 Department of Neurosciences
18 University of California, San Diego
19 Co-Founder, Integrated Deficit Examinations, LLC
20 Rancho Santa Fe, California

21
22

1 **TEMPORARY MEMBERS (Voting)**

2 **Christopher Cassidy**

3 *(Patient Representative)*

4 Annandale, Virginia

5

6 **Michelle M. Estrella, MD, MHS**

7 Attending Nephrologist

8 Bayview Medical Center and Johns Hopkins

9 Hospital

10 Associate Faculty member at the Welch Center for

11 Prevention, Epidemiology, and Clinical Research

12 Baltimore, Maryland

13

14 **A. Reghan Foley, MD**

15 Staff Clinician

16 Neuromuscular and Neurogenetic Disorders of

17 Childhood Section, Neurogenetics Branch

18 Division of Intramural Research

19 National Institute of Neurological Disorders of

20 Stroke (NINDS)

21 National Institutes of Health (NIH)

22 Bethesda, Maryland

1 **Mark W. Green, MD, FAAN**

2 Professor of Neurology, Anesthesiology, and
3 Rehabilitation Medicine
4 Director of Headache and Pain Medicine
5 Icahn School of Medicine at Mt Sinai
6 New York, New York

7
8 **Cheri Gunvalson, RN, MS**

9 *(Patient Representative)*
10 Clinical Assistant Professor
11 University of North Dakota, College of Nursing
12 Grand Forks, North Dakota

13
14 **Rodney L. Levine, MD, PhD**

15 Chief
16 Section on Protein Function in Disease
17 Laboratory of Biochemistry
18 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, NIH
19 Bethesda, Maryland

20
21
22

1 **Aaron S. Kesselheim, MD, JD, MPH**

2 Associate Professor of Medicine

3 Harvard Medical School

4 Director, Program on Regulation, Therapeutics, and

5 Law (PORTAL)

6 Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and

7 Pharmacoeconomics

8 Brigham & Women's Hospital

9 Boston, Massachusetts

10
11 **Glen Nuckolls, PhD**

12 Program Director and Executive Secretary

13 Interagency Muscular Dystrophy Coordinating

14 Committee, Neurogenetics Cluster

15 Division of Extramural Research

16 NINDS, NIH

17 Bethesda, Maryland

18

19

20

21

22

1 **Paul Romitti, PhD**

2 Professor

3 Department of Epidemiology and Interdisciplinary

4 Program in Toxicology

5 University of Iowa

6 Iowa City, Iowa

7
8 **ACTING INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE TO THE COMMITTEE**

9 **(Non-Voting)**

10 **Mark Gordon, MD**

11 *(Acting Industry Representative)*

12 Director, Clinical Development and Medical Affairs

13 General Medicine/Central Nervous Systems

14 Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals

15 Ridgefield, Connecticut

16
17 **FDA PARTICIPANTS (Non-Voting)**

18 **Ellis Unger, MD**

19 Director

20 Office of Drug Evaluation I (ODE I)

21 Office of New Drugs (OND), CDER, FDA

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Robert Temple, MD

Deputy Director
ODE I, OND, CDER, FDA

Billy Dunn, MD

Director
Division of Neurology Products (DNP)
ODE I, OND, CDER, FDA

Eric Bastings, MD

Deputy Director
DNP, ODE I, OND, CDER, FDA

Ronald Farkas, MD, PhD

Clinical Team Leader
DNP, ODE I, OND, CDER, FDA

1	C O N T E N T S	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Call to Order and Introduction of Committee	
4	G. Caleb Alexander, MD, MS	12
5	Conflict of Interest Statement	
6	Philip Bautista, PharmD	17
7	FDA Introductory Remarks	
8	Billy Dunn, MD	20
9	Sponsor Presentations - BioMarin	
10	Introduction	
11	Camilla Simpson, MSc	29
12	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: Natural	
13	History and Clinical Trial Considerations	
14	Craig McDonald, MD	35
15	Efficacy of Drisapersen	
16	Henry Fuchs, MD	47
17	Safety of Drisapersen and Risk Management	
18	Giles Champion, MD, PhD	72
19	Summary of Benefit-Risk Clinical	
20	Perspective	
21	Craig McDonald, MD	88
22		

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Conclusion	
4	Henry Fuchs, MD	92
5	Clarifying Questions	96
6	FDA Presentations	
7	FDA Efficacy Review	
8	Veneeta Tandon, PhD	110
9	Sharon Yan, PhD	126
10	Veneeta Tandon, PhD	131
11	Ashutosh Rao, PhD	139
12	Veneeta Tandon, PhD	147
13	Drisapersen Safety	
14	Evelyn Mentari, MD, MS	152
15	Clarifying Questions	160
16	Open Public Hearing	186
17	Clarifying Questions (continued)	269
18	Questions to the Committee and Discussion	299
19	Adjournment	442
20		
21		
22		

P R O C E E D I N G S

(8:04 a.m.)

Call to Order

Introduction of Committee

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Good morning. I'd first
2 like to remind everyone to please silence your cell
3 phones, smartphones, and any other devices if you
4 haven't already done so. I'd also like to identify
5 the FDA press contact, Sandy Walsh. If you're
6 present, can you please stand? Thank you, Sandy.

7 My name is Dr. Caleb Alexander, and I'm the
8 chairperson of the Peripheral and Central Nervous
9 System Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. I'll now
10 call this meeting to order. We'll start by going
11 around the table and introducing ourselves. Let's
12 start down here on the right, please.

13 DR. GORDON: Good morning. My name is Mark
14 Gordon from Boehringer Ingelheim. I am the
15 industry representative.

16 DR. ESTRELLA: Good morning. I'm Michelle
17 Estrella from Johns Hopkins University. I'm a
18 nephrologist.

1 DR. FOLEY: Good morning. My name is Reghan
2 Foley. I'm a staff clinician working at the NIH.

3 DR. NUCKOLLS: Hi. I'm Glen Nuckolls. I'm
4 the program director for the muscular dystrophies
5 at the National Institute of Neurological Disorders
6 and Stroke.

7 DR. LEVINE: I'm Rod Levine. I'm at the
8 National Institutes of Health. I'm a neonatologist
9 and a biochemist.

10 MS. GUNVALSON: Hi. I'm Cheri Gunvalson.
11 I'm a nurse. I'm on faculty at the University of
12 North Dakota, and I have a son who's 24 with
13 Duchenne.

14 DR. HOFFMANN: I'm Richard Hoffmann. I'm a
15 pharmacist and medical writer, and I'm on this
16 committee as the consumer representative.

17 DR. GREEN: I'm Mark Green. I'm a professor
18 of neurology at Mount Sinai School of Medicine and
19 director of headache and pain medicine.

20 DR. GONZALES: Good morning. Nicole
21 Gonzales. I'm a neurologist at the University of
22 Texas Medical School in Houston.

1 DR. BAUTISTA: Good morning. My name is
2 Phil Bautista. I'm the DFO for this committee.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: I'm Caleb Alexander. I'm a
4 general internist and pharmacoepidemiologist at
5 Johns Hopkins.

6 DR. OVIBAGELE: Good morning. I'm Bruce
7 Ovbiagele, a neurologist at the Medical University
8 of South Carolina.

9 DR. ZIVIN: Justin Zivin, professor
10 emeritus, University of California San Diego. My
11 area of specialty was stroke.

12 DR. BAGIELLA: Emilia Bagiella. I'm a
13 biostatistician from the Mount Sinai School of
14 Medicine.

15 DR. MIELKE: Michelle Mielke. I'm the
16 department of epidemiology and neurology at the
17 Mayo Clinic.

18 DR. KESSELHEIM: Good morning. My name is
19 Aaron Kesselheim. I'm an internist, lawyer, and
20 health policy researcher in the division of
21 pharmacoepidemiology and pharmacoconomics at
22 Brigham and Women's Hospital and Harvard Medical

1 School.

2 DR. ROMITTI: I'm Paul Romitti. I'm a
3 professor of epidemiology and toxicology at the
4 University of Iowa, and also direct our statewide
5 Iowa registry for congenital and inherited
6 disorders.

7 DR. FARKAS: Ron Farkas. I'm a clinical
8 team leader in the Division of Neurology Products
9 at FDA.

10 DR. BASTINGS: Eric Bastings, deputy
11 director of the Division of Neurology Products at
12 the FDA.

13 DR. DUNN: My name is Billy Dunn. I'm the
14 director of the Division of Neurology Products.

15 DR. UNGER: I'm Ellis Unger. I'm the
16 director of Office of Drug Evaluation I at FDA.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

18 For topics such as those being discussed at
19 today's meeting, there are often a variety of
20 opinions, some of which are quite strongly held.
21 Our goal is that today's meeting will be a fair and
22 open forum for discussion of these issues and that

1 individuals can express their views without
2 interruption.

3 Thus, as a gentle reminder, individuals will
4 be allowed to speak into the record only if
5 recognized by the chairperson. We look forward to
6 a productive meeting.

7 In the spirit of the Federal Advisory
8 Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine
9 Act, we ask that the advisory committee members
10 take care that their conversations about the topic
11 at hand take place in the open forum of the
12 meeting.

13 We are aware that members of the media are
14 anxious to speak with the FDA about these
15 proceedings. However, FDA will refrain from
16 discussing the details of this meeting with the
17 media until its conclusion. Also, the committee is
18 reminded to please refrain from discussing the
19 meeting topics during breaks or during lunch.
20 Thank you.

21 Now, I'll pass it to Phil Bautista, who will
22 read the conflict of interest statement.

1 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

2 DR. BAUTISTA: The FDA is convening today's
3 meeting of the PCNS under the authority of FACA of
4 1972. With the exception of the industry
5 representative, all members and temporary voting
6 members of the committee are special government
7 employees, SGEs, or regular federal employees from
8 other agencies and are subject to federal conflict
9 of interest laws and regulations.

10 The following information on the status of
11 this committee's compliance with federal ethics and
12 conflict of interest laws covered by, but not
13 limited to those found at 18 USC Section 208, is
14 being provided to participants in today's meeting
15 and to the public.

16 FDA has determined that the members and
17 temporary voting members of this committee are in
18 compliance with federal ethics and conflict of
19 interest laws. Under 18 USC Section 208, Congress
20 has authorized FDA to grant waivers to special
21 government employees and regular federal employees
22 who have potential financial conflicts when it is

1 determined that the agency's need for a particular
2 individual's services outweighs his or her
3 potential financial conflict of interest.

4 Related to the discussions of today's
5 meeting, members and temporary voting members of
6 this committee have been screened for potential
7 financial conflicts of interest of their own as
8 well as those imputed to them, including those of
9 their spouses or minor children and, for the
10 purposes of 18 USC Section 208, their employers.
11 These interests may include investments,
12 consulting, expert witness testimony, contracts,
13 grants, CRADAs, teaching, speaking, writing,
14 patents and royalties, and primary employment.

15 Today's agenda involves NDA 206031,
16 drisapersen solution for injection, sponsored by
17 BioMarin Pharmaceutical Incorporated, for the
18 treatment of patients with Duchenne muscular
19 dystrophy with mutations in the dystrophin gene
20 that are amenable to treatment with exon 51
21 skipping, as determined by genetic testing.

22 This is a particular matters meeting, during

1 which specific matters related to BioMarin's NDA
2 will be discussed. Based on the agenda for today's
3 meeting and all financial interests reported by
4 committee members and temporary voting members, no
5 conflict of interest waivers have been issued in
6 connection with this meeting.

7 To ensure transparency, we encourage all
8 standing committee members and temporary voting
9 members to disclose any public statements that they
10 may have made concerning the product at issue.

11 With respect to FDA's invited industry
12 representative, we would like to disclose that
13 Dr. Mark Gordon is participating in this meeting as
14 a nonvoting industry representative, acting on
15 behalf of regulated industry. Dr. Gordon's role at
16 this meeting is to represent industry in general
17 and not any particular company. Dr. Gordon is
18 employed by Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals.

19 We would like to remind members and
20 temporary voting members that if the discussions
21 involve any other products or firms not already on
22 the agenda for which an FDA participant has a

1 personal or imputed financial interest, the
2 participants need to exclude themselves from such
3 involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for
4 the record.

5 FDA encourages all other participants to
6 advise the committee of any financial relationships
7 that they may have with the firm at issue. Thank
8 you.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. We'll now
10 proceed with the FDA's introductory remarks from
11 Dr. Billy Dunn, director of the Division of
12 Neurology Products.

13 **FDA Introductory Remarks - Billy Dunn**

14 DR. DUNN: Thank you, Dr. Alexander. I
15 prepared some brief comments for the committee and
16 for the audience before we get to the meat of the
17 discussion. I'll try to keep them brief; we have a
18 lot to cover today.

19 Good morning to you all and welcome to all
20 our committee members, to our guests who have
21 traveled here, and to all the folks who are joining
22 us by electronic means for this very important

1 meeting. I want to thank the committee for your
2 willingness to be here, your eagerness to consider
3 the important topics we will discuss today, and
4 your forthrightness in sharing with us your
5 perspectives on the application under
6 consideration.

7 I want to especially thank the public
8 attendees, both in person and those who are joining
9 us by audio or video broadcast, for their
10 commitment to finding a treatment for Duchenne
11 muscular dystrophy. I particularly want to note
12 and thank the patients with DMD who are joining us
13 today. Your efforts to be here are invaluable and
14 tremendously appreciated. Thank you.

15 On a broader note than just this committee
16 meeting today, I want to take a moment to mention
17 how much we here at FDA appreciate our interaction
18 with the DMD community. We have been very engaged
19 with the scientific and advocacy leaders in this
20 area, which I am confident has resulted in an
21 improved understanding for both the community and
22 ourselves.

1 The tireless efforts of the DMD community
2 resulted in a proposed draft guidance from an
3 advocacy group that was submitted to us for our
4 consideration. I'm happy to say, building on that
5 effort, we published our own draft guidance in June
6 of this year for DMD.

7 We are here to discuss drisapersen for the
8 treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in
9 patients with mutations amenable to exon 51
10 skipping. There is without question a profound
11 unmet medical need in DMD. We have no approved
12 treatments for this serious disease. We are highly
13 sensitive here at the agency to the urgency needed
14 for the development of an approved therapy for DMD.

15 Before briefly describing some of the issues
16 we will ask you to discuss today, I want to stress
17 to you that we have not made any final decisions on
18 the approvability of this application. The
19 information in your background packages are primary
20 reviews only that do not yet take into account
21 today's proceedings.

22 The primary reviewers were asked to submit

1 clear recommendations on approvability in their
2 reviews, but those recommendations should be viewed
3 as just that, recommendations. They should not be
4 viewed as the opinion or conclusion of anyone other
5 than the author of the individual review.

6 The reason we are here today is to gain your
7 input into some of challenging issues we have
8 confronted during our review process so that we may
9 incorporate it into our ultimate decision on
10 approvability.

11 As will be discussed in detail during the
12 presentations you will hear today, drisapersen is
13 theorized to lead to clinical benefit by
14 potentially increasing the production of a
15 truncated form of dystrophin. The natural form of
16 dystrophin, a key muscle protein, is profoundly
17 deficient in DMD, and the gene defect giving rise
18 to this deficiency is thought to be the primary
19 underlying cause of the disease.

20 How much of this truncated dystrophin
21 drisapersen is designed to produce could be helpful
22 remains an open question. Of possible relevance to

1 this question is the fact that some patients with
2 DMD have very small amounts of a naturally
3 occurring truncated dystrophin that does not appear
4 to be associated with an appreciable slowing of
5 muscle degeneration; and some patients with a
6 related form of muscular dystrophy, Becker muscular
7 dystrophy, naturally produce the same truncated
8 dystrophin that drisapersen is designed to produce
9 and have only mild disease. In these Becker
10 patients, the truncated dystrophin is present at
11 levels of 50 to 100 percent of what normal
12 dystrophin would be.

13 The sponsor conducted biomarker studies to
14 assess whether dystrophin was actually increased by
15 drisapersen, and clinical studies to assess whether
16 drisapersen conferred a clinical benefit. The
17 clinical studies included three randomized clinical
18 trials of interpretable design, including a large
19 phase 3 study that did not show an effect on its
20 primary efficacy outcome and two somewhat smaller
21 phase 2 studies.

22 These studies have been reviewed in great

1 detail by our staff, and key points will be
2 presented to you today by several members of our
3 primary review staff: Dr. Veneeta Tandon, a
4 clinical reviewer in the Division of Neurology
5 Products, who will discuss efficacy findings;
6 Dr. Sharon Yan, a statistical reviewer in the
7 Office of Biostatistics, who will discuss
8 statistical issues; Dr. Ash Rao, a reviewer in the
9 Office of Biotechnology Products, who will discuss
10 dystrophin methodologies and supporting assay
11 validation, and Dr. Evelyn Mentari, a safety
12 reviewer in the Division of Neurology Products, who
13 will discuss safety considerations.

14 These presentations will highlight a number
15 of issues, including intra-study inconsistencies in
16 the phase 2 studies and inter-study inconsistencies
17 between the phase 2 studies and the phase 3 and
18 biomarker studies, along with an examination of the
19 safety findings associated with the use of
20 drisapersen.

21 We have provided discussion topics and
22 questions to help frame your discussion following

1 the presentations. First, we ask the committee to
2 discuss the strength of efficacy evidence for
3 drisapersen in the first phase 2 study, a study
4 with a positive drisapersen arm, with particular
5 attention to the inconsistency of results when
6 compared to the other drisapersen arm and to the
7 lack of statistical significance on secondary
8 endpoints, which might have been supportive.

9 Next, we ask the committee to discuss the
10 strength of efficacy evidence for drisapersen in
11 the second phase 2 study, with particular attention
12 to the lack of statistical significance on the
13 primary outcome measure in the high-dose group, to
14 the inconsistency of results when compared to the
15 low-dose group, and to the lack of support from
16 secondary endpoints in that trial.

17 Then, we ask you to discuss what impact the
18 lack of statistical significance in the primary
19 outcome measure of the large phase 3 study, along
20 with a lack of support from its secondary
21 endpoints, has on the persuasiveness of the phase 2
22 trials themselves.

1 Additionally, we ask you to discuss the
2 evidence provided on drisapersen and dystrophin
3 production and the impact of that evidence on the
4 interpretation of the clinical results.

5 Finally, we will ask you to discuss the
6 overall strengths and weaknesses of the drisapersen
7 efficacy data and the acceptability of its safety
8 profile.

9 These are complicated issues, and we will be
10 asking you to vote on several questions and will be
11 listening very carefully to your discussion of all
12 these topics. The content of your discussion is of
13 great importance to us.

14 Again, I stress that no final decision has
15 been made on approvability, and we very much look
16 forward to the insights you will provide. We have
17 convened this committee because we feel that a
18 final decision requires your input and advice.
19 Thank you for the substantial efforts you have made
20 in preparing for and attending this meeting, and
21 thank you for the important work you will do today.

22 Dr. Alexander, thank you for the time to

1 offer my comments, and I return the proceedings to
2 you.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

4 Both the Food and Drug Administration and
5 the public believe in a transparent process for
6 information-gathering and decision-making. To
7 ensure such transparency at the advisory committee
8 meeting, FDA believes that it is important to
9 understand the context of an individual's
10 presentation.

11 For this reason, FDA encourages all
12 participants, including the sponsor's non-employee
13 presenters, to advise the committee of any
14 financial relationships that they may have with the
15 firm at issue, such as consulting fees, travel
16 expenses, honoraria, and interests in the sponsor,
17 including equity interests and those based upon the
18 outcome of the meeting.

19 Likewise, FDA encourages you at the
20 beginning of your presentation to advise the
21 committee if you do not have any such financial
22 relationships. If you choose not to address this

1 issue of financial relationships at the beginning
2 of your presentation, it will not preclude you from
3 speaking.

4 We will now proceed with BioMarin
5 Pharmaceutical's presentations.

6 **Sponsor Presentation - Camilla Simpson**

7 MS. SIMPSON: Dr. Alexander, members of the
8 committee, FDA staff, good morning. My name is
9 Camilla Simpson, and I am global head of regulatory
10 affairs and pharmacovigilance at BioMarin. On
11 behalf of BioMarin, thank you for your time today
12 to consider our proposed therapy, drisapersen, for
13 the treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, a
14 universally fatal, rare, progressive neuromuscular
15 disorder.

16 Drisapersen represents the first new
17 therapeutic option in almost 30 years for Duchenne
18 patients in the United States. The development
19 program began with Prosensa in 2006. From 2009
20 through 2014, Prosensa partnered with GSK. When
21 that partnership dissolved, all patient treatment
22 was suspended.

1 In January 2015, BioMarin acquired Prosensa
2 and all rights to this product. Today is a
3 culmination of the work of many employees,
4 investigators, global health authorities, patients,
5 and their families.

6 We also recognize the patient advocacy
7 community, which has driven, supported, and
8 partnered with companies and the FDA, developing
9 the FDA guidance on Duchenne muscular dystrophy, an
10 unprecedented achievement, and who have been
11 pioneers for patients with this disorder when there
12 was no industry presence.

13 With drisapersen, we at BioMarin continue
14 our commitment to developing novel treatments for
15 patients around the world suffering from rare
16 genetic diseases. Based on our analysis, which is
17 rooted in our expertise in rare disease treatments,
18 we have confidence that drisapersen, as part of a
19 comprehensive care program, is a viable therapeutic
20 choice for Duchenne patients and their families.

21 Duchenne results from mutations, usually
22 catastrophic deletions, in the gene coding for the

1 protein dystrophin, which is essential for normal
2 muscular activity. When there is an out-of-frame
3 deletion, such as a common exon 45 to 50 deletion,
4 this results in the loss of production of
5 functional dystrophin.

6 Drisapersen is a modified antisense
7 oligonucleotide with a sequence optimized to skip
8 exon 51, which restores the reading frame for the
9 dystrophin messenger RNA and results in production
10 of a shortened functional dystrophin protein.

11 The proposed indication for drisapersen is
12 for the treatment of Duchenne with mutations in the
13 dystrophin gene that are amenable to treatment with
14 exon 51 skipping, as determined by genetic testing.
15 Drisapersen is formulated for subcutaneous
16 administration at a weekly dose of 6 milligrams per
17 kilogram of body weight.

18 In our quest for a new therapeutic option
19 for Duchenne patients, we have found it to be an
20 enormously challenging disorder to study due to its
21 rarity, heterogeneity, and rapid progression.

22 Limited natural history was available at the

1 start of the program to guide the design, a global
2 clinical program that has been conducted in 326
3 patients in over 70 clinical trials across
4 5 continents. In the context of rare disease, this
5 program, in terms of participants, is equivalent to
6 studying 65 percent of all eligible U.S. patients.

7 Three randomized, placebo-controlled studies
8 were conducted in parallel due to the urgent
9 medical need of Duchenne patients. One was clearly
10 positive. One was strongly supportive. Consistent
11 results were observed in the third study in
12 comparable patients. The safety profile of
13 drisapersen is well characterized and acceptable in
14 the context of treating a universally fatal
15 disorder.

16 It turns out to be the rule, rather than the
17 exception in rare diseases, that regulatory
18 flexibility needs to extend from early phases of
19 development to the design of adequate and well-
20 controlled studies required to demonstrate
21 effectiveness and safety to support marketing
22 approval.

1 FDA has historically and consistently
2 employed considerable, yet reasonable, flexibility
3 in interpreting and in applying statutory
4 requirements for effectiveness and safety for
5 persons suffering from rare diseases.

6 BioMarin has made a long-term commitment to
7 the Duchenne community to systematically gather
8 additional information to further understand
9 drisapersen's effects. Specifically, our plans
10 include a post-approval registry to holistically
11 long-term outcomes; a post-approval risk management
12 plan tailored to guide safe and appropriate use of
13 drisapersen; additional post-approval clinical
14 studies to evaluate drisapersen in subsets of
15 Duchenne patients not yet studied.

16 These comprehensive plans will help to
17 secure the real-world use of drisapersen as a safe
18 and effective treatment option for patients and
19 families devastated by this disorder.

20 Our presentation begins with Dr. McDonald
21 from University of California at Davis. He will
22 detail the pathophysiology and natural history. He

1 will discuss the particular complexities of
2 designing and conducting clinical trials in
3 Duchenne.

4 Dr. Fuchs will then review the clinical
5 efficacy results from the development program,
6 integrating the full scope of study results to
7 provide the most complete picture of drisapersen's
8 effectiveness.

9 Dr. Champion will follow with her review of
10 safety data, showing the safety is well
11 characterized. He will also review our
12 comprehensive risk management plan and post-
13 approval activities.

14 Dr. McDonald will then provide a
15 benefit-risk assessment based on the pattern of
16 results that support drisapersen for the treatment
17 of Duchenne. Dr. Fuchs will return with concluding
18 remarks.

19 In addition to Dr. McDonald, we have invited
20 the following experts to join with us to respond to
21 your questions: Dr. Kathryn Wagner and Dr.
22 Nathalie Goemans, both neurologists specializing in

1 Duchenne; Dr. Kari Connolly, a dermatologist;
2 Dr. Tim Goodnough, a hematologist; and Dr. Anthony
3 Portale, a pediatric nephrologist.

4 Now, to provide the perspective on the
5 complexities of studying Duchenne, here is
6 Dr. Craig McDonald from UC Davis.

7 **Sponsor Presentation - Craig McDonald**

8 DR. MCDONALD: Good morning. Thank you for
9 the opportunity to provide you with an overview of
10 the natural history and clinical trial challenges
11 for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. My name is Craig
12 McDonald. I hold the position of professor of
13 physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics
14 at the University of California at Davis, and I'm
15 the director of the neuromuscular disease clinics
16 there. I've received compensation as a consultant
17 for BioMarin. I have no financial interest in the
18 outcome of today's proceedings.

19 I've been involved in the treatment of over
20 800 patients with Duchenne over the past 25 years.
21 I've been a principal investigator on several
22 industry-sponsored clinical trials for Duchenne

1 conducted by various companies and have directed
2 the Cooperative International Neuromuscular
3 Research Group, CINRG, Duchenne natural history
4 study, funded by the federal government and patient
5 organizations.

6 Duchenne muscular dystrophy is caused by a
7 lack of dystrophin, an essential muscle cell
8 protein responsible for shock absorption and
9 protection of the muscle cell from load-induced
10 damage and also cell signaling. It is not a
11 contractile protein responsible for strength or
12 force generation. Deficiency of dystrophin causes
13 damage to the muscle cell membrane, leading to a
14 progressive loss of muscle fibers.

15 At the early stages of the disorder, there's
16 a competition between contraction-induced muscle
17 damage and the regenerative capacity from localized
18 stem cells, as well as from normal growth and
19 maturation.

20 On the left is an H&E stain of normal muscle
21 fibers in an unaffected boy. The lack of
22 dystrophin in Duchenne muscles leads to shearing of

1 muscle cell membrane and causes cellular damage and
2 muscle fiber loss.

3 On the right, we observe the end stage of
4 Duchenne, with few scattered muscle fibers and a
5 significant replacement of fibers by fat and
6 fibrotic scar tissue. Eventually, a critical
7 threshold of loss of skeletal muscle fibers is
8 reached, leading to a precipitous loss of function
9 in a heterogeneous manner.

10 The hallmark of Duchenne is progressive
11 muscle weakness, which severely impacts physical
12 function at a young age. Skeletal muscle weakness
13 impairs early motor development in infancy;
14 acquisition of gross motor milestones; ability to
15 rise from the floor, exemplified by the Gowers
16 sign; ability to climb stairs; and impaired walking
17 ability.

18 Muscle weakness-related immobility leads to
19 joint contractures and scoliosis, often requiring
20 the need for splinting or surgical intervention.
21 In the later stages of the disorder, weakness of
22 the respiratory muscles leads to need for

1 mechanical cough-assist devices and ventilator
2 support.

3 Initial subclinical myocardial impairment is
4 followed by profound ventricular dilatation and
5 dysfunction in the later stages of the disease.
6 The main cause of death in most patients is due to
7 cardiac or respiratory failure. Despite current
8 care, the mean age of survival is in the mid to
9 late 20s.

10 Here we show the important and mostly
11 irreversible milestones of loss of ability to stand
12 up, loss of ambulation, loss of self-feeding, and
13 requirement of respiratory assistance. Although
14 early loss of one functional milestone leads to
15 early onset of the next milestone, there is a wide
16 variability in the time frame in which these
17 sequential losses occur.

18 This heterogeneity is linked to many
19 factors, including genetic factors, physiological
20 factors such as maturation and baseline muscle
21 function, and external factors such as medical
22 management and differences in standard of care.

1 Despite the publication of management
2 guidelines in 2010, the current management of
3 Duchenne is variable between clinics, and more so
4 between different countries. Glucocorticoid use
5 has impacted motor and respiratory function.
6 Physical therapy and splinting helps to prevent
7 contractures.

8 The more aggressive management of pulmonary
9 and cardiac impairment, as well as scoliosis
10 surgery has improved overall survival. However,
11 these treatments are not curative, and in the past
12 30 years, treatment options have not changed
13 significantly. To date, no product has received
14 FDA approval for the treatment of Duchenne.

15 Time-to-function tests are the most often-
16 used tests to assess functional ability in Duchenne
17 patients. The reasonably well-maintained ability
18 to perform most functional tasks despite obvious
19 motor dysfunction in these patients is demonstrated
20 in the following video.

21 (Video played.)

22 DR. MCDONALD: Here we see a boy, 9 years

1 and 9 months old, prior to the enrollment in a
2 clinical trial for drisapersen. His rise from
3 floor is 7 seconds, about two to three times the
4 time needed for an age-matched control. His 6-
5 minute walk distance is 414 meters, about
6 60 percent of his predicted 6-minute walk distance.

7 So here you can see he's using the Gowers
8 maneuver as a compensatory strategy to stand from
9 the floor. He's unable to sit from a seated
10 position without the use of his upper arms. He's
11 unable to jump. He's unable to hop. Many Duchenne
12 patients never develop the ability to hop on one
13 leg. You can see his obvious impairment in gait
14 despite a well-preserved 6-minute walk distance.
15 And he has difficult with the one-step stair ascent
16 and stair descent.

17 In the following video, we see a boy at the
18 age of 9 who in 2007 was one of the first Duchenne
19 patients to perform a 6-minute walk test as part of
20 the original validation of the functional tool in
21 Duchenne. His 6-minute walk distance was 330
22 meters. You can observe his rise from floor, which

1 is compromised at 13 seconds, but he has a
2 reasonable reserve capacity of muscle strength and
3 uses a compensatory strategy to perform the task.

4 Here we see the same young man at age 17.
5 We observe the catastrophic progression of
6 Duchenne. Despite supportive treatment, the
7 disorder has progressed over 8 years, leading to an
8 inability to transfer between the bed and chair and
9 perform even the most basic activities of daily
10 living. His father is assisting him from the bed
11 to the chair and back.

12 You can observe his significant contractures
13 at the knee and at the ankle. And at night, he
14 requires respiratory assistance due to weakness of
15 the diaphragm. This relentless progression of
16 disease is what I have seen in almost all my
17 patients with Duchenne.

18 There are distinct challenges in studying
19 Duchenne in the context of controlled clinical
20 trials. There are no primary and secondary
21 endpoints that can be appropriately applied across
22 the entire spectrum of Duchenne patients, and in

1 fact, even across all ambulatory patients. The
2 rare and heterogeneous nature of this population
3 make this a particularly difficult population to
4 study.

5 An obvious biomarker to explore disease
6 status is dystrophin. This was the subject of a
7 large FDA workshop in March of this year. While
8 progress is being made, it was concluded that the
9 field is still evolving with regard to the methods
10 of measurement and interpretation of quantitative
11 results.

12 Dystrophin levels are difficult to interpret
13 due to sampling issues, background noise of the
14 signal, and the wide variability in the quality of
15 muscle biopsies. Furthermore, it was the consensus
16 that there was no clear relationship between
17 dystrophin levels and physical function.

18 Dystrophin measurements are useful in detecting
19 pharmacological activity of disease-modifying
20 intervention. However, limitation in the use of
21 this as a surrogate biomarker exists.

22 The 6-minute walk test has been used as the

1 primary efficacy endpoint in registration trials
2 for at least 11 approved products in other
3 diseases, as indicated in the table on the left.

4 Our group at the University of California at
5 Davis performed the original work on the validation
6 of the 6-minute walk test as a measure of endurance
7 in walking function in Duchenne beginning in 2007.
8 Since that time, the 6-minute walk test has been a
9 commonly-used primary endpoint in ambulatory
10 Duchenne trials. In addition, the 6-minute walk
11 distance is prognostic for future walking ability.

12 It is essential to view the changes in the
13 6-minute walk test in relationship to patient-
14 reported outcomes. The Peds QL is an often-used
15 patient-reported outcome tool. On the left, we can
16 observe the relative insensitivity of this measure
17 in Duchenne patients when compared to unaffected
18 controls vis-a-vis the 6-minute walk distance.

19 Recently, more sensitive tools have been
20 employed to address this. The Pediatric Outcome
21 Data Collection Instrument, or the PODCI, patient-
22 reported outcome scale has been used and validated

1 in a variety of musculoskeletal disorders.

2 On the right, we see the close relationship
3 between the 6-minute walk distance and the PODCI
4 transfer basic mobility patient-reported outcome
5 measure in Duchenne. Longitudinal data shows the
6 correlation between the 1-year changes in the
7 6-minute walk distance, and the PODCI is highly
8 correlated with an R value of 0.93.

9 More importantly, our group has shown that
10 even small improvements of less than 20 meters in
11 Duchenne patients with limited ambulation are still
12 anchored to clinically meaningful changes in this
13 patient-reported outcome measure.

14 Recent insight in the natural history has
15 revealed the heterogeneous trajectory of functional
16 loss in Duchenne patients. In this figure we see
17 the longitudinal data in 107 patients, showing
18 their variable trajectories of the 6-minute walk
19 distance.

20 At young ages, while Duchenne patients have
21 reduced function in comparison to healthy boys,
22 most patients are still increasing their walking

1 ability. However, when the 6-minute walk distance
2 falls below about 300 meters, we observe a rapid
3 but heterogeneous drop in walking ability.

4 In addition to the challenges of
5 heterogeneity, ambulatory exon 51 skipping amenable
6 Duchenne patients are extremely rare. Clinical
7 investigators must contend with the challenge of
8 finding patients who meet eligibility criteria.

9 Of the 2300 patients estimated to be able to
10 benefit from exon 51 skipping treatment, only about
11 1,000 are able to ambulate without the need of any
12 assist device. For the purposes of performing a
13 clinical trial with the 6-minute walk test as a
14 primary endpoint, probably only half, or about 500,
15 of these patients would qualify to participate.

16 With the constraints and time limitations
17 of any clinical program, as well as the great
18 heterogeneity in this rare population, this is a
19 very difficult disorder to study. It is therefore
20 also of great importance to extract as much data as
21 possible from these trials in this ultra-rare
22 patient population.

1 The knowledge of Duchenne is constantly
2 evolving, and therefore we should interpret the
3 outcomes of clinical trials through the lens of the
4 natural history data available at the time these
5 trials were designed. This change of increasing
6 understanding of the disorder can be seen in the
7 development programs for the treatment of Duchenne.

8 While the 6-minute walk test has continued
9 to be a primary endpoint, there has been a
10 significant shift in the inclusion criteria of
11 Duchenne trials over the last 5 years, as shown in
12 this graph. Patients with lower 6-minute walk
13 distance, less than 300 meters, and greater
14 heterogeneity of progression have been excluded
15 from ambulatory Duchenne trials.

16 In addition, patients with higher baseline
17 ambulatory function have also been excluded in
18 48-week trials because they don't tend to change
19 much for their ambulatory endpoints. Furthermore,
20 more narrow subpopulations are now often included
21 as prespecified subgroups.

22 Duchenne muscular dystrophy is a devastating

1 and relentlessly progressive disorder that's
2 incredibly difficult to study. There remains an
3 urgent need for an improved treatment that will
4 benefit patients.

5 Next, Dr. Fuchs will describe how the
6 drisapersen program addressed these challenges.

7 **Sponsor Presentation - Henry Fuchs**

8 DR. FUCHS: Good morning. My name is Hank
9 Fuchs, and I will be presenting the efficacy from
10 the drisapersen clinical program.

11 Drisapersen is a breakthrough therapy.
12 Advancing treatment for rare disease requires rigor
13 in balancing biologic and statistical evidence.
14 During today's deliberation, it is the aggregation
15 of evidence that most wisely informs our judgment.

16 This presentation will provide an overview
17 of the clinical program and a summary of the
18 pharmacological activity of drisapersen. Baseline
19 characteristics of the study populations will be
20 presented, followed by the results from three
21 randomized, placebo-controlled studies and two
22 long-term studies. I will close with summary

1 remarks and conclusions. We begin with an overview
2 of the development program.

3 The drisapersen program is the first new
4 drug application submitted to the FDA and the first
5 to be reviewed by an advisory committee for
6 Duchenne muscular dystrophy. The efficacy studies
7 are listed here by study number, study design, and
8 number of patients.

9 The initial study, PR0051-01, showed exon 51
10 skipping and dystrophin production following a
11 single local, intramuscular injection in four
12 patients. Study PR0051-02 demonstrated the safety
13 of subcutaneous administration. It also suggested
14 the biologic activity of systemically administered
15 drisapersen.

16 At that stage, three randomized, placebo-
17 controlled studies were initiated called studies
18 117, 876, and 044. For clarity, these studies will
19 be referred to hereafter as studies 1, 2, and 3.
20 The long-term safety and efficacy study 349
21 enrolled patients exiting studies 1 and 3.

22 It's important to see this program in its

1 historical context. Preclinical and early clinical
2 work occurred from 2006 to 2009, supporting proof
3 of principle by demonstrating the presence of exon
4 skipping dystrophin production and dose
5 identification in phase 1 studies.

6 Results from these studies were published in
7 the New England Journal of Medicine. Encouraging
8 results from the initial proof of concept and dose-
9 finding studies, along with the severe nature of
10 the unmet medical need, led to the implementation
11 of a large program with three randomized, placebo-
12 controlled studies that ran concurrently.

13 These studies provided three independent
14 estimates of effect. Because of this parallel
15 approach, there was no opportunity to use the
16 results of one study to inform the next, but the
17 totality of the results informs our understanding
18 of the benefits of therapy. Importantly, key
19 natural history publications were not available
20 until nearly the end of the program.

21 To recruit the number of patients necessary
22 for all of these studies, sites around the world

1 were utilized. Study 1 was a randomized, double-
2 blind, placebo-controlled study that enrolled 53
3 patients from 13 centers in 9 European countries
4 and Australia.

5 The primary objective of study 1 was to
6 assess the efficacy of continuous or intermittent
7 subcutaneous dosing of drisapersen versus placebo
8 administered over 24 weeks. Efficacy over 48 weeks
9 was the secondary objective of the study. After
10 screening and randomization, there was a 3-week
11 loading dose. Importantly, this is the only study
12 in which a loading dose was used.

13 Study 2 was a randomized, double-blind,
14 placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study that
15 enrolled 51 patients from 13 centers in the United
16 States. The primary objective of study 2 was to
17 assess the efficacy of drisapersen versus placebo
18 administered over 24 weeks. Efficacy measures were
19 also assessed at week 48. After screening and
20 baseline randomization, there was a 24-week dosing
21 period followed by a 24-week post-treatment period
22 when patients were not dosed.

1 Study 3 was the largest randomized, double-
2 blind, placebo-controlled study and enrolled 186
3 patients from 44 centers in 19 countries outside of
4 the United States. Many of the centers involved
5 had not participated in study 1 and were selected
6 based on prior participation in clinical trials and
7 not because of their expertise in Duchenne.

8 The primary objective of study 3 was to
9 assess the efficacy of drisapersen versus placebo
10 administered over 48 weeks. After screening and
11 baseline randomization, there was a 48-week dosing
12 period followed by follow-up enrollment into an
13 extension study.

14 Across the entire clinical development
15 program, 326 patients were enrolled at more than
16 70 trial sites in 25 countries on 5 continents.

17 The pharmacology of drisapersen was
18 evaluated as part of the randomized studies and
19 supports the proposed dose regimen and route of
20 administration. Here we see the results from study
21 3, in which no loading dose was administered. This
22 figure shows that steady-state tissue

1 concentrations of drisapersen are not approached
2 until 36 weeks.

3 Dystrophin expression has been demonstrated
4 and found to be tissue concentration-dependent.
5 Results are presented here from study 1, in which
6 the highest quality biopsies were available. This
7 study also used a 3-week loading dose.

8 These results show that above a tissue
9 concentration of 10 micrograms per gram of tissue,
10 dystrophin expression is increased. Below this
11 concentration, there were limited increases in
12 dystrophin. Putting these data together allows us
13 to form an understanding of the relationship
14 between drug tissue concentration and pharmacologic
15 outcome.

16 In study 1 with a loading dose, tissue
17 concentrations, which drive drisapersen expression
18 are achieved. In spite of the loading dose, after
19 intermittent administration, tissue concentrations
20 are at the margin to drive dystrophin expression.

21 In study 2, tissue concentrations are
22 achieved, but because of the long half-life of

1 drisapersen and dystrophin, dystrophin levels
2 continue to build while off treatment.

3 In study 3, partly because of the lack of
4 the loading dose and also because of advanced
5 muscle impairment, critical tissue concentrations
6 are lower and dystrophin production lags.
7 Acknowledging that these are not normalizing levels
8 of dystrophin, we do see a consistent pattern of
9 effect. Importantly, this pattern will be expanded
10 after I review the efficacy results.

11 Next, we'll look at inclusion criteria and
12 baseline characteristics of the three randomized,
13 placebo-controlled trials, which are listed here.

14 The key inclusion criteria were similar for
15 studies 1 and 2. They required patients to be
16 ambulant, age 5 years or older, have an exon 51
17 skippable mutation, be on stable glucocorticoids
18 prior to screening, have a baseline 6-minute walk
19 of at least 75 meters, and have a rise from the
20 floor time of less than or equal to 7 seconds.

21 Critically, the only study that didn't have
22 those criteria was study 3. It omitted rise from

1 floor criterion, which meant that the functional
2 status of these patients was determined only by the
3 baseline 6-minute walk distance of at least
4 75 meters.

5 At the time of the study design, available
6 literature suggested that that level of functioning
7 would be adequate to ensure that all patients
8 remained ambulant through the course of the 48-week
9 study. We now know that that was an incorrect
10 assumption, which resulted in the inclusion of
11 patients whose ambulatory function was going to
12 decline aggressively and whose residual lower
13 extremity muscle mass was insufficient to
14 demonstrate benefit during 48 weeks of therapy.

15 As a result of the eligibility criteria
16 differences, patient populations in studies 1 and 2
17 differed from study 3, as shown in baseline
18 demographic characteristics. Study 1 and study 2
19 were very similar in terms of age, baseline 6-
20 minute walk, and rise from floor.

21 Study 3 included a more severely affected
22 patient population. The age range of enrolled

1 patients was greater, there was nearly a 70-meter
2 difference in terms of the baseline 6-minute walk,
3 and a more than twofold increase in the baseline
4 rise from floor, from 5 seconds in studies 1 and 2
5 to 13 seconds in study 3, with 13 percent of
6 individuals unable to perform that function.

7 Next, we will consider the results of the
8 three randomized, placebo-controlled studies, with
9 a focus on the proposed dose of 6 mgs per kg per
10 week.

11 A standardized functional endurance measure,
12 the 6-minute walk distance test, was selected as
13 the primary endpoint for all three studies and has
14 been used to study many other diseases. Six-minute
15 walk distance in patient-reported outcomes
16 correlate with well-being, both cross-sectionally
17 and longitudinally. These data also suggest that
18 even a small change in 6-minute walk distance are
19 meaningful at lower levels of baseline walk.

20 The test measures improvements in mobility
21 and endurance but doesn't capture changes in other
22 aspects of the disease. Therefore, additional

1 endpoints were selected to assess other challenges
2 that patients face.

3 It was understood that significant treatment
4 effects may not be achieved for these endpoints
5 during the trial. Notably, time function tests
6 were also used in clinical trials of
7 glucocorticoids earlier in Duchenne patients.

8 Several study quality measures were
9 implemented. The result of these efforts was high
10 quality data with few missing data points.
11 Rigorous blinding was maintained through the use of
12 a matching placebo, separation of caregiver and
13 assessor, implementation of standardized training
14 program for endpoint evaluation, videotaping of 6-
15 minute walk distance tests for quality control, and
16 no communication of results from ongoing studies
17 were shared with sites or with patients.

18 This is the primary endpoint result from
19 study 1. In study 1, the 6-minute walk distance
20 for the drisapersen arm increased from baseline by
21 32 meters compared with a 4-meter decline in the
22 placebo arm. This resulted in a 35-meter treatment

1 difference at week 24 in favor of drisapersen, with
2 a p-value of 0.014. There were no
3 discontinuations, and all patients were included in
4 the intent-to-treat analysis.

5 This is the result for study 1 displayed as
6 a cumulative distribution function plot depicting
7 all data without statistical modeling. The X-axis
8 represents change from baseline at week 24 in the
9 6-minute walk, and the Y-axis shows the percentage
10 of patients who had at least that level of change
11 for any given value. The curve shows a treatment
12 advantage for drisapersen, with the drisapersen
13 curve shifted to the right of the placebo curve.

14 In this plot, we see that 44 percent of
15 placebo patients showed an increase in walking
16 distance compared to 72 percent of drisapersen-
17 treated patients.

18 Several ambulatory function tests were
19 measured as secondary endpoints, and the results
20 are presented here as a forest plot. There was a
21 positive trend in all of these measures in favor of
22 drisapersen.

1 Interestingly, the magnitude of these
2 changes are comparable to those observed in the
3 original studies that led to the use of
4 corticosteroids as a standard of care in the
5 treatment of patients with Duchenne. The treatment
6 effects represented here are additive to those
7 standard of care.

8 A trend for improvement on quality of life
9 as measured by the Peds QL was also observed for
10 the drisapersen group for both child and caregiver
11 reports, with mean treatment benefits for both.
12 This result is particularly impressive in light of
13 the relative insensitivity of this measure in
14 Duchenne patients.

15 Turning now to study 2, a similar result for
16 the primary endpoint was seen as with study 1. The
17 drisapersen arm increased from baseline by
18 16 meters compared with an 11-meter decline in the
19 placebo arm, resulting in a 25-meter treatment
20 difference at week 24 in favor of drisapersen, with
21 a p-value of 0.069. There were no
22 discontinuations, and all patients were included in

1 the intention-to-treat analysis.

2 Here we see the cumulative distribution
3 function plot for study 2. As with study 1, the
4 curve shows a treatment advantage for drisapersen,
5 with the drisapersen curve shifted to the right of
6 the placebo curve. We see that 56 percent of
7 placebo patients showed an increase in walking
8 distance compared to 72 percent of drisapersen-
9 treated patients.

10 The results from several ambulatory function
11 tests are presented here as a forest plot. Some
12 but not all measures showed a trend in favor of
13 drisapersen, likely due to the delay in achieving
14 critical tissue concentrations by week 24 due in
15 part to the absence of a loading dose. However, as
16 a secondary endpoint, study 2 used a functional
17 outcomes survey to document family and caregiver
18 observations in the changes in the ability of the
19 patient to perform usual day-to-day activities.

20 Here we see the proportion of patients who
21 had an improvement within a given domain of
22 functional outcome by treatment group. The three

1 domains were mobility, physical activities, and
2 hand dexterity. A consistent trend in favor of
3 drisapersen is seen across all three domains.

4 Presented here is the primary endpoint
5 result from study 3. In contrast to studies
6 1 and 2, both arms in study 3 showed a reduction in
7 the 6-minute walk distance, with a more modest
8 treatment effect of 10 meters at week 48 in favor
9 of drisapersen with a p-value of 0.415, likely as a
10 result of the lack of loading dose and the
11 inclusion of patients who are more progressed at
12 baseline. Four individuals in the treatment arm
13 discontinued, one in the placebo arm. All patients
14 were included in the intention-to-treat analysis.

15 Given the encouraging results from studies 1
16 and 2, we were surprised and initially puzzled by
17 the study 3 results. This is the corresponding
18 cumulative distribution function plot for study 3.
19 I want to highlight a couple of characteristics
20 that give us insight into the result.

21 One is that, as anticipated from the
22 broadened inclusion criteria, this study had a high

1 proportion of individuals who experienced
2 accelerated decline. Nearly a quarter of patients
3 had a decline in walking distance of 100 meters or
4 more during the 48-week study period. When you
5 bear in mind that natural history data tell us to
6 anticipate a decline of 40 to 60 meters per year,
7 we can see that there were a number of severely
8 affected patients in the study.

9 A second characteristic is that from the
10 point of decline of 100 meters or less, that is,
11 moving to the right on the plot, the curves
12 separate in favor of drisapersen. For example, in
13 terms of patients having any increase in walking
14 distance, this level of improvement is seen in
15 24 percent of placebo patients compared to
16 37 percent of drisapersen patients.

17 The results from several ambulatory function
18 tests are presented here as a forest plot. As in
19 study 2, some but not all measures showed a trend
20 in favor of drisapersen, and as in study 2, this
21 study lacked a loading dose.

22 Study 3 also included the clinical global

1 impression of improvement scale, which provides a
2 physician's holistic assessment of the benefit of
3 treatment. These values are based on rating the
4 status of the patient compared to baseline.

5 There is substantial effect in favor of
6 drisapersen in terms of the overall clinician
7 assessment of how these patients have fared. The
8 bars on the left side of the chart show that
9 30 percent of drisapersen-treated patients improved
10 compared with just 5 percent of patients on
11 placebo.

12 In light of the evidence found in study 3,
13 we sought to evaluate benefit in comparable
14 populations across studies. To do this, we
15 investigated the combined data from the three
16 studies, which I will now summarize.

17 To construct comparable populations, we used
18 predictive baseline characteristics. The baseline
19 characteristics of the entire study population
20 across the three placebo-controlled studies were
21 examined to identify a group of patients whose
22 baseline 6-minute walk distances were comparable.

1 The entire range for baseline 6-minute walk
2 distance is shown here on the blue banner. The
3 48-week treatment estimates for subgroups were
4 calculated for 6-minute walk distance, shown here
5 in brackets, to enable evaluation between
6 comparable populations.

7 For further analysis, we selected the middle
8 of this range across the pooled population. This
9 approach removes the most severely affected and the
10 least severely affected patients from the analysis,
11 and includes a sufficient sample size between
12 treatment groups to enable interpretation.

13 Each patient's baseline 6-minute walk
14 distance is plotted here to show how each study
15 contributes to this analysis. The size of each
16 bubble represents the number of patients at each
17 point. In total, 76 drisapersen patients and 52
18 placebo patients contributed to the analysis,
19 according to baseline 6-minute walk distance.
20 Approximately half of each study's patient
21 population is included.

22 Using this comparable group of patients, the

1 treatment effect was analyzed in the pooled study
2 populations and by each study individually.

3 Here we see the results according to
4 baseline 6-minute walk distance. These analyses
5 show that improvement in 6-minute walk distance
6 observed in the subgroup of study 3 is similar in
7 both direction and approximate magnitude to the
8 pooled data, with overlapping confidence intervals.
9 We acknowledge that the results of each study are
10 not identical.

11 This result is true for study populations
12 defined by another important predictive factor,
13 baseline rise from floor. As with baseline walk,
14 these analyses show that improvement observed in
15 the pooled population is similar to what is
16 observed in study 3 in both direction and
17 magnitude. Importantly, the consistency of benefit
18 between studies is even more apparent. This is
19 significant in light of the change in eligibility
20 based on the rise from floor parameter for study 3.

21 Some interpretive caveats bear important
22 mention.

1 First, this approach is not intended to
2 suggest that a post hoc analysis of a subgroup of
3 study 3 provides stand-alone, statistically robust
4 evidence of a treatment benefit. The intention is
5 to demonstrate that the strong findings of studies
6 1 and 2 are in fact substantiated by relatively
7 similar findings across comparable populations.

8 Second, identifying this more responsive
9 population does not imply that there is a lack of
10 benefit for the remaining population. The aim is
11 to demonstrate simply that study 3 does not negate
12 the findings of studies 1 and 2.

13 Secondary endpoints for study 3 were also
14 explored using the subgroup of patients, the
15 results of which show a similar pattern of
16 consistency with the results observed in studies 1
17 and 2, with five ambulatory function tests showing
18 a trend in favor of drisapersen. Here we see the
19 results for the population defined by baseline
20 walk.

21 We believe the primary efficacy findings in
22 the aggregate provide substantial evidence of

1 effectiveness. There is a consistent shift in
2 favor of drisapersen in three independently
3 conducted trials, strengthening the persuasiveness
4 of each individual study result.

5 Study 3 shows consistent benefit of
6 drisapersen in comparable groups of patients, as
7 seen in studies 1 and 2, and variability of results
8 among the trials can be explained. In addition,
9 these three placebo-controlled studies provide
10 evidence from a number of secondary endpoints
11 measuring ambulatory function and quality of life,
12 offering further support for drisapersen.

13 We'll now look at the long-term extension
14 study. Study 349 examined the long-term safety and
15 efficacy of studies 1 and 3. As a reminder, all
16 patients received drisapersen treatment during this
17 extension study.

18 This figure summarizes the treatment effect
19 observed in the extension phases of studies 1 and
20 3. Study 1 results displayed represent summary
21 statistics for 6-minute walk distance change from
22 baseline between the 6 mg per kg per week

1 continuous dose group and placebo.

2 The first column, in blue, shows the
3 treatment difference of drisapersen versus placebo
4 at week 48 in study 1. The second column, in
5 purple, shows the difference between patients who
6 received 2 years of treatment compared to patients
7 who received 1 year of treatment in the extension
8 study.

9 In study 1, the separation between treatment
10 arms observed at week 48 is slightly increased to
11 50 meters at week 96. In study 3, the separation
12 between treatment arms observed at week 48 is
13 extended to 30 meters by week 96. Results in the
14 delayed treatment groups, those who received
15 placebo in the controlled phase of the study,
16 reinforce the need to treat early to maintain
17 functional capacity.

18 With continued treatment in this extension
19 study, a positive trend in favor of drisapersen is
20 seen in the ambulatory function secondary
21 endpoints, shown here as a forest plot. In
22 addition, improvement in muscle biomarkers were

1 observed, with significant decreases in creatinine
2 kinase and lactate dehydrogenase, both of which are
3 indicators associated with muscle damage. What
4 these figures also show is a treatment response in
5 those patients previously treated with placebo as
6 they transition to active treatment at week 48.

7 Having completed a thorough review of the
8 clinical outcomes, I want to return to the
9 pharmacology data that I presented previously to
10 put the main clinical findings in the proper
11 context.

12 The first observation that I would like to
13 make puts clinical outcomes in the context of
14 drisapersen tissue concentrations that have been
15 achieved. In less severely progressed patients in
16 studies 1 and 2, concentrations shown on the X-axis
17 correlate with improvements in 6-minute walk
18 distance on the Y-axis. However, in the more
19 progressed patient population enrolled in study 3,
20 increased tissue concentrations are associated with
21 stabilization of disease progression.

22 Recall the integrated pharmacology model

1 relating concentrations to dystrophin expression
2 measured in our randomized trials. In this model,
3 faster delivery of drisapersen to tissue results in
4 better dystrophin expression.

5 Now, let's overlay the clinical benefit
6 observed in the same trials. First, the best
7 clinical outcomes in the program are observed in
8 the study with the loading dose. The next best
9 results are observed from weekly administration in
10 study 2 without a loading dose and maintained due
11 to the long tissue half-life of drisapersen in
12 dystrophin expression in spite of cessation of
13 treatment.

14 Importantly, intermittent cycles, which did
15 not result in benefit at week 24 presumably due to
16 two previous cycles off therapy, eventually do
17 manifest treatment benefit as tissue concentrations
18 accumulate.

19 Because of the low delivery of drisapersen
20 to the tissue of patients with more progressed
21 disease, treatment benefit is modest in study 3,
22 but with time results in more impressive

1 improvements in 6-minute walk distance. Finally,
2 absence of treatment benefit is observed when lower
3 doses are administered.

4 Next, we'll look at the long-term follow-up
5 study, study 673. This was an extension study of
6 the original phase 1 dose-finding study. Of the
7 12 patients, one was non-ambulant from the
8 beginning, and another was not able to complete the
9 6-minute walk test at the entrance to the extension
10 study, so this chart depicts the 10 ambulant
11 patients.

12 It shows the 6-minute walk tests at baseline
13 and then subsequently over time in weeks below on
14 the X-axis. Despite the advanced age of a number
15 of patients, there is remarkable stability over 3
16 and a half years of treatment.

17 The two individuals who did lose ambulation
18 were individuals who had the lowest baseline
19 function, below 330 meters. When we compared these
20 results with untreated natural history controls
21 matched by age, 6-minute walk, and steroid
22 treatment, we found that of the 9 patients with

1 matches, 7 performed better than their match
2 controls and no patients performed worse.
3 Importantly, no 673 patients with a baseline 6-
4 minute walking distance of greater than 330 meters
5 lost ambulation versus 25 percent of natural
6 history controls.

7 Our conclusions from the analysis of the
8 study data are:

9 Substantial evidence of effectiveness has
10 been established. This is based on three
11 randomized, placebo-controlled studies with a
12 relevant clinical primary endpoint, the 6-minute
13 walk distance test. Consistent, important effects
14 are seen across all randomized, placebo-controlled
15 studies and are influenced by population
16 differences and the use of a loading dose, and
17 influenced by regimen.

18 Treating a younger patient population when
19 muscle function is still relatively well-preserved
20 affords a better opportunity to stabilize or
21 improve function with a shorter duration of
22 treatment. When treatment is started in older and

1 more progressed patients, not only is the overall
2 effect more likely to be a slower decline rather
3 than stability or improvement, but the duration of
4 treatment needed to see a more robust treatment
5 effect is greater.

6 Evidence from a number of secondary
7 endpoints measuring ambulatory function and quality
8 of life offer further support for drisapersen.
9 There's a durable benefit evident for more than
10 3 years after the start of therapy.

11 Thank you very much. Dr. Giles Champion will
12 now present an overview of drisapersen safety.

13 **Sponsor Presentation - Giles Champion**

14 DR. CAMPION: Thank you and good morning.

15 The safety of drisapersen was evaluated in 9
16 clinical studies of Duchenne patients comprising
17 more than 500 patient-years of exposure. The data
18 indicate that drisapersen has an acceptable and
19 manageable safety profile, and overall, we are in
20 agreement with the safety conclusions reached by
21 the FDA.

22 My presentation will cover the following

1 topics. I will begin by reviewing the extent of
2 patient exposure, followed by an overview of
3 adverse events, serious adverse events, and
4 discontinuations in both placebo-controlled and
5 open-label extension studies. Then I will describe
6 adverse events of special interest. I will finish
7 with postmarketing risk mitigation plans for
8 drisapersen, including monitoring recommendations
9 and educational activities.

10 The safety of drisapersen has been evaluated
11 in the largest integrated database of Duchenne
12 patients assembled to date. At the time of the NDA
13 submission, a total of 285 patients between the
14 ages of 5 and 16 years were treated with
15 drisapersen for periods ranging up to 3.6 years.
16 More than 200 patients were treated for at least
17 1 year, and 122 received at least 2 years of
18 treatment. At the 120-day safety update, 297
19 patients had been treated with drisapersen,
20 corresponding to more than 500 patient-years of
21 exposure, and no new safety findings were
22 identified.

1 A comprehensive safety monitoring plan was
2 followed in all drisapersen clinical studies. In
3 addition to standard clinical trial safety
4 assessments, adverse events of special interest
5 were pre-identified based on nonclinical experience
6 and published safety data for other
7 phosphorothioate oligonucleotides and specifically
8 monitored.

9 Adverse events of special interest comprised
10 thrombocytopenia, renal abnormalities, injection
11 site reactions, inflammation events, coagulation
12 abnormalities, and hepatic abnormalities.

13 Drisapersen was generally well tolerated in
14 placebo-controlled studies. Nearly all patients in
15 both the placebo and drisapersen-treated groups
16 experienced at least one adverse event. The
17 incidence of mild and moderate adverse events was
18 similar for both groups, and the incidence of
19 serious adverse events higher for drisapersen.

20 There were no deaths in the program, and
21 importantly, the incidence of serious adverse
22 events was similar in both groups. Two patients

1 treated with drisapersen experienced adverse events
2 resulting in treatment discontinuation, and these
3 will be detailed later in the presentation.

4 The most common adverse drug reactions,
5 defined as adverse events with at least 5 percent
6 incidence and at least twice the placebo rate, are
7 shown in this table. Injection site reactions,
8 subclinical renal laboratory abnormalities, and
9 arthralgia were the most commonly reported adverse
10 reactions.

11 I will now summarize the safety data and
12 repeat-dose studies from both placebo-controlled
13 and long-term extension studies, beginning with
14 serious adverse events.

15 A total of 55 patients, 9 on placebo and
16 46 on drisapersen, experienced at least one serious
17 adverse event. When adjusted for exposure, the
18 incidence rates were similar in the placebo and
19 drisapersen-treated patients.

20 The 46 drisapersen-treated patients
21 experienced 66 serious adverse events.
22 Thrombocytopenia was the most common serious

1 adverse event, reported in 8 patients. Other
2 important treatment-related serious adverse events
3 that will be discussed later in the presentation
4 were one report of glomerulonephritis and one
5 report of nephrotic range proteinuria.

6 In repeat-dose studies, 12 patients reported
7 adverse events that led to permanent treatment
8 discontinuation. Thrombocytopenia was the only
9 adverse event that led to treatment discontinuation
10 in more than one patient.

11 Single patients discontinued treatment due
12 to renal events of glomerulonephritis or nephrotic
13 range proteinuria, and a single patient
14 discontinued treatment due to an injection site
15 reaction in repeat-dose studies of up to 3.6 years
16 of treatment.

17 With respect to adverse events of special
18 interest, more patients treated with drisapersen
19 than placebo experienced injection site reactions
20 and renal abnormalities. Information events,
21 consisting primarily of fever and laboratory
22 markers of information, were similar in the two

1 treatment groups.

2 Coagulation abnormalities were more frequent
3 with placebo. Hepatic abnormalities were
4 infrequent in both groups, but slightly higher with
5 drisapersen. These were primarily asymptomatic
6 laboratory findings of mild to moderate increases
7 of glutamate dehydrogenase and gamma glutamyl
8 transferase.

9 There were no reports of thrombocytopenia in
10 the placebo-controlled studies of up to 48 weeks of
11 treatment. However, thrombocytopenia events were
12 reported in the extension studies after longer
13 exposure and as summarized in the next slide.

14 Across all repeat-dose studies, 20 patients
15 experienced thrombocytopenia events. Most events
16 were mild to moderate asymptomatic decreases in
17 platelet count that were either subclinical or
18 result with treatment interruption.

19 Eight patients had serious adverse events
20 with platelet counts less than 50, the range being
21 between 5 and 35. None of these patients had a
22 clinically significant bleeding events. Six

1 patients had counts of less than 20, and most had
2 minor clinical symptoms such as epistaxis.

3 The time to onset from the start of
4 drisapersen treatment a count below 20 was below 14
5 to 26 months. Five patients had anti-platelet
6 antibodies at the time of the event. All 8
7 patients recovered, with counts returning to more
8 than 75 within a median time of 3 weeks and a range
9 of 1 to 9 weeks after discontinuation of treatment,
10 and there were no re-challenges.

11 I will now summarize our updated risk
12 mitigation plan for thrombocytopenia, which is in
13 line with the FDA's recommendations.

14 Our risk mitigation plan for
15 thrombocytopenia includes caregiver and healthcare
16 provider education on recognizing signs and
17 symptoms of thrombocytopenia and close platelet
18 count monitoring. Platelet counts should be
19 measured at baseline and every 2 weeks, with an
20 immediate platelet count if clinical signs or
21 symptoms of thrombocytopenia develop.

22 Treatment should be interrupted and anti-

1 platelet antibody testing performed if platelet
2 counts fall below 75. Dosing may be resumed based
3 on individual benefit/risk assessment after
4 recovery of counts to 150 or more. Treatment
5 should be permanently discontinued if platelet
6 counts fall below 50 or if anti-platelet antibody
7 testing is positive.

8 I will now discuss the renal abnormalities
9 that were observed in the drisapersen clinical
10 trials.

11 Across all studies involving over 500
12 patient-years of exposure, 2 patients experienced
13 clinically significant renal events considered
14 possibly related to drisapersen treatment. These
15 both involved nephrotic range proteinuria,
16 identified by urine monitoring -- one event of
17 glomerulonephritis, confirmed by renal biopsy, and
18 one event of nephrotic range proteinuria without a
19 renal biopsy. These events are likely to be
20 immune-related, and both resolved with treatment
21 discontinuation.

22 Monitoring demonstrated that hematuria was

1 sporadic, not progressive, and not associated with
2 other renal events. Occasional serum cystatin C
3 increases were modest and not progressive. The
4 vast majority of renal events were subclinical,
5 nonprogressive, low molecular weight proteinuria
6 such as alpha-1-microglobulin, which will be
7 discussed further in the next slide.

8 Our clinical program implemented a highly
9 conservative approach to renal monitoring that
10 included precautionary treatment interruptions for
11 confirmed levels of proteinuria of trace or more.
12 As a result of this effort, we learned that
13 clinically significant renal abnormalities were in
14 fact rare.

15 In approximately 78 percent of patients
16 receiving drisapersen in repeat-dose studies,
17 treatment was interrupted due to finding of trace
18 or more protein on spot urine protein
19 quantification. However, this slide shows that in
20 86 percent of cases, measurement of a 24-hour urine
21 protein was in the normal range, less than 300
22 milligrams per day, and drisapersen treatment could

1 be restarted. In only 4 percent of patients did
2 abnormal proteinuria recur, and it too was
3 reversible.

4 Only two of these patients, less than
5 1 percent, had nephrotic range proteinuria, which
6 resolved after permanent treatment discontinuation.
7 Therefore, although the incidence of proteinuria
8 adverse events was high in repeat-dose studies as a
9 result of the strict screening criteria, the true
10 incidence of protein on the 24-hour urine
11 collection was low, at 14 percent.

12 Proteinuria was predominately low molecular
13 weight and thought to represent interference with
14 tubular reabsorption by drisapersen rather than
15 tubular injury. These findings allowed us to
16 develop an appropriate risk mitigation plan to
17 ensure detection and management of potential renal
18 injury.

19 This plan, developed in collaboration with
20 external experts, is similar to what was required
21 in clinical trials and will include quantitative
22 urine protein and serum cystatin C monitoring.

1 Urine protein will be monitored at baseline at
2 every 2 weeks; 24-hour urine protein testing will
3 be initiated if there are two consecutive values
4 greater than or equal to 50 milligrams per
5 deciliter, or a single value of greater than or
6 equal to 200 milligrams per deciliter.

7 Treatment will be interrupted if 24-hour
8 values exceed 300 milligrams per meter squared.
9 Treatment will be resumed if 24-hour values drop
10 below 250 milligrams per meter squared, or a random
11 urine protein drops below 50 milligrams per
12 deciliter. Treatment will be discontinued if 24-
13 hour values exceed 1 gram per meter squared.

14 Serum cystatin C will be monitored at
15 baseline and monthly. Treatment will be
16 interrupted if values increase above 50 percent of
17 baseline. When values return to baseline or the
18 normal range, treatment can be resumed.

19 Injection site reactions were the most
20 common adverse event associated with drisapersen
21 treatment. Two patients had serious events of
22 injection site edema. Most reactions were reported

1 as mild to moderate. Severe reactions occurred in
2 9 patients treated with drisapersen at 6 milligrams
3 per kilogram per week. One patient in the program
4 discontinued treatment due to the reaction, which
5 was injection site edema.

6 Common or significant events included
7 injection site erythema, discoloration, induration,
8 pain, and atrophy. The mean duration for injection
9 site reactions was 58 days, with 21 percent of
10 injection site reactions reported as not recovered
11 or resolved at the end of the study. With long-
12 term treatment, injection site reactions may
13 progress and become dose-limiting. They may also
14 continue to progress after stopping medication.

15 A disproportionate number of
16 dermatologically significant injection site
17 reactions were reported in extension study 673.
18 The 12 boys in the study who received up to
19 3.6 years of treatment had a period a subcutaneous
20 administration of drisapersen exclusively in the
21 abdomen for the first 50 to 72 weeks of weekly
22 treatment. This may have contributed to the

1 development of more dermatologically significant
2 injection site reactions and led to the requirement
3 to rotate injection sites.

4 Shown on the slide are representative
5 photographs of the more pronounced injection site
6 reactions that may occur. Generally, the first
7 symptom to occur is erythema, shown in the upper
8 left panel, typically with an onset within the
9 first month of treatment.

10 As sites are used more frequently for
11 injection, the next symptom is often discoloration,
12 followed by induration, atrophy, and in rare cases,
13 sclerosis and ulceration at the site of sclerotic
14 skin due to scratching or mechanical abrasion. The
15 true incidence of late onset injection site
16 reactions may be higher, as not all patients have
17 been treated for the same extended duration.

18 Our risk mitigation plan for injection site
19 reactions will include a requirement that
20 drisapersen should be administered by healthcare
21 professionals, prescribing information and
22 educational material with detailed instructions for

1 proper injection technique, and strict rotation of
2 injection sites, recommendation for annual
3 dermatological assessments with additional
4 consultations as needed for patients with
5 persistent injection site reactions, and ongoing
6 study of intravenous dosing as an alternative to
7 subcutaneous administration.

8 Systemic inflammation did not emerge as a
9 clinically relevant safety issue. In the ambulant
10 placebo-controlled studies, 30 percent of patients
11 treated with drisapersen and 27 percent with
12 placebo reported an inflammation adverse event.

13 No inflammation adverse event led to
14 withdrawal from treatment, and one patient had an
15 inflammation serious adverse event of grade 2
16 pyrexia. In aggregate, inflammation biomarkers in
17 the ambulant placebo-controlled studies were within
18 the normal range or abnormal shifts were not
19 clinically relevant.

20 Single case reports were viewed for evidence
21 of drug-related systemic inflammation. These
22 include myocarditis, myocardial ischemia, small

1 bowel obstruction, Henoch-Schonlein light rash,
2 intracranial venous sinus thrombosis. In these
3 cases, no consistent pattern in the affected or in
4 the systems was seen, and some events resolved with
5 ongoing treatment or did not recur with continued
6 therapy.

7 BioMarin is committed to a comprehensive
8 postmarketing program to further characterize the
9 safety profile of drisapersen, protect patients,
10 and broaden knowledge to inform benefit-risk
11 decisions. Our program will include a registry to
12 evaluate long-term safety and efficacy outcomes, a
13 risk mitigation plan to guide safe and appropriate
14 use of drisapersen that includes rigorous
15 monitoring, a medication guide, education for
16 healthcare providers, caregivers, and patients, and
17 enhanced pharmacovigilance to further quantify and
18 characterize known and potential risks, and
19 additional clinical studies to evaluate drisapersen
20 in a subset of Duchenne patients not yet studied,
21 including patients under 5 years of age and
22 patients who are non-ambulatory. Further study of

1 IV administration of drisapersen as an alternative
2 to subcutaneous administration is also planned.

3 In summary, the safety of drisapersen was
4 evaluated in the largest database of Duchenne
5 patients assembled to date. Key drug-related
6 safety findings were injection site reactions,
7 infrequent severe thrombocytopenia, and rare
8 glomerulonephritis.

9 Identified and potential risks are
10 manageable through close monitoring and risk
11 mitigation measures, which will be included in the
12 prescribing information.

13 Our postmarketing surveillance program will
14 further refine understanding of the known and
15 potential risks of drisapersen. With these
16 measures in place, patients and their families can
17 be confident that drisapersen treatment can be well
18 managed in the context of this catastrophic
19 disorder. Thank you.

20 Dr. Craig McDonald will now present a
21 benefit-risk assessment of drisapersen based on the
22 clinical trial results.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Sponsor Presentation - Craig McDonald

DR. MCDONALD: Thank you. Duchenne is a debilitating and devastating disorder in children, and there is precious little available to treat them. We have a responsibility to make this therapy available to patients in light of the benefits and risks that I'll now review.

The drisapersen program included the largest cohort of Duchenne patients ever studied in placebo-controlled trials to assess a disease-modifying treatment. This is a challenging patient population to study. It is rare and highly heterogeneous.

Despite these difficulties, the sponsor has demonstrated consistent and positive outcomes on ambulatory function in three placebo-controlled trials that were conducted simultaneously. Quality of life improvements were also apparent.

To put the drisapersen results in an even greater context, I'd like to refer to the findings of the effects of glucocorticoids on Duchenne because the favorable trend seen in the rise from

1 floor in study 1 are reminiscent of the findings we
2 observed in the early days of implementing
3 glucocorticoids as a supportive treatment in
4 Duchenne.

5 The Cochrane review on glucocorticoid use in
6 Duchenne demonstrated an improvement of 2.7 seconds
7 in the rise from floor over 6 months. Although
8 initially just a signal, we now know that over the
9 long term, this has led to significant prolonged
10 ability to climb stairs and ambulate, prolonged
11 time to self-feed, delayed time to ventilator use,
12 and prolonged survival.

13 I have personally observed these benefits of
14 glucocorticoids and have published these data based
15 on the CINRG Duchenne Natural History Study. The
16 data today shows that continuing glucocorticoids
17 and adding drisapersen for one year improves the
18 rise from floor by another 2.9 seconds.

19 While prolonging milestones cannot be
20 captured in a 48-week trial of drisapersen, it is
21 nonetheless encouraging to see improvement in rise
22 from floor and 6-minute walk distance in study 1.

1 I look forward to realizing these kinds of benefits
2 over the next several years as longer-term use of
3 drisapersen ensues.

4 In my professional opinion as a physician
5 qualified by scientific training with extensive
6 experience in Duchenne, I can fairly and
7 responsibly conclude that drisapersen provides
8 meaningful treatment benefits to patients.

9 The safety profile of drisapersen has been
10 well characterized through an extensive clinical
11 program. As a clinician, I am confident that based
12 on the extensive experience gained in this clinical
13 program, treating physicians will understand what
14 the risks are and provide patients and caregivers
15 sufficient information to make an informed decision
16 on whether to use drisapersen.

17 Furthermore, physicians will know how to
18 monitor patients and manage these risks.
19 Therefore, it is my scientific conclusion that the
20 benefits of treatment with drisapersen outweigh the
21 risks.

22 My thoughts regarding the safety and

1 effectiveness of drisapersen is further informed by
2 my personal clinical experience in treating
3 10 patients within the clinical trial program.
4 This is one of my patients, shown at almost 9 and a
5 half years of age. He participated in study 3 in
6 Canada and was started on the drug at 5 years of
7 age.

8 Despite an initial loss of 58 meters in the
9 first 48 weeks of study 3, likely due to the delay
10 in delivery of drug to muscle, he has subsequently
11 gained 130 meters versus baseline after 3.6 years
12 of total treatment.

13 (Video played.)

14 In the next video, you will see an
15 unprecedented maintenance of physical function for
16 Duchenne. He can perform his clinical tests with a
17 remarkable maintenance of functional ability,
18 arising with no Gowers sign. He can stand from a
19 chair without the use of his upper extremities. He
20 can jump. Unlike many Duchenne patients who never
21 develop this ability, he can hop on one leg.

22 He can actually perform the 25-meter run

1 test, running with both feet off the ground in a
2 near-normal fashion. He can even run uphill. I
3 have never seen a nearly 10-year-old Duchenne
4 patient achieve this level of functioning.

5 My experience with individual clinical study
6 patients, along with my understanding of the
7 overall clinical trial results presented today,
8 give me great hope for Duchenne patients who may
9 have the opportunity to be treated with this drug.
10 The benefits of drisapersen clearly outweigh the
11 risks. There are perhaps even greater risks to not
12 make drisapersen available to Duchenne patients who
13 could benefit.

14 I look forward to the discussion today and
15 would be happy to answer any questions you may have
16 regarding my experience with treating Duchenne
17 patients and my perspective on the encouraging
18 results of the program. Thank you.

19 **Sponsor Presentation - Henry Fuchs**

20 DR. FUCHS: With respect to the
21 persuasiveness of the overall clinical program, the
22 totality of data provides substantial evidence of

1 effectiveness and safety of drisapersen in patients
2 amenable to exon 51 skipping. Duchenne is an
3 enormously challenging disorder to study. It is
4 extremely rare, heterogeneous, and rapidly
5 progressive.

6 Limited natural history data was available
7 at the start of the program. We acknowledge the
8 issues highlighted in the questions posed to the
9 committee. However, in spite of these issues,
10 there are dimensions of strength of evidence that
11 must also be considered.

12 We demonstrated persuasive evidence of
13 effect in three randomized, placebo-controlled
14 studies with a relevant clinical primary endpoint,
15 the 6-minute walk test. The pattern of trial
16 results across these studies demonstrates
17 consistent shifts in favor of drisapersen. Proper
18 understanding of consistency of effect in
19 comparable populations further strengthen the
20 persuasiveness of the clinical data.

21 The exploration of different dosing regimens
22 strengthen our confidence in the proposed dose of

1 6 mgs per kilo per week and highlights the
2 importance of a loading dose. Our understanding of
3 the time to tissue distribution and the critical
4 importance of the relationship between tissue
5 concentration, dystrophin synthesis, and clinical
6 outcome increases this confidence.

7 The committee must also consider the pattern
8 of evidence across the entire program, one that
9 includes disease context, biology, pharmacology,
10 and trial results. Through our extensive clinical
11 program, we have identified the important side
12 effects and we know how to help physicians manage
13 them. Our perspective is that this evidence
14 supports an overall conclusion that drisapersen
15 represents a safe and effective option for
16 patients.

17 We as the sponsor are committed to the
18 Duchenne committee, as we are with other rare
19 diseases we target, through post-approval registry,
20 risk management plans, and clinical studies in
21 subpopulations not yet studied.

22 A big decision is at hand, and it's

1 important for the committee to help all of us stay
2 focused on the big picture. We believe that
3 adequate information is available now to inform
4 physicians to prescribe drisapersen for Duchenne
5 patients. And with that, our team would be
6 privileged to take any questions the committee has.
7 Thank you.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much. I'd
9 like to thank the sponsor for their presentation.

10 Before we move to clarifying questions for
11 the sponsor, I just wanted to ask for Chris Cassidy
12 and Dr. Onyike, if you'd like to briefly introduce
13 yourselves, as well as Dr. Temple, who's joined us.

14 MR. CASSIDY: Hi. I'm Christopher Cassidy.
15 I'm the patient representative on the advisory
16 committee. And I'm proud to be the first
17 individual with Duchenne muscular dystrophy to
18 actually serve as patient representative. So thank
19 you.

20 DR. ONYIKE: I'm Chiadu Onyike. I'm
21 associate professor of psychiatry at Johns Hopkins
22 University School of Medicine, where I direct the

1 young onset dementias program, and focus my work
2 clinically and in research on frontotemporal
3 dementias, which are also orphan diseases. In
4 addition, I also sit on the medical advisory
5 committee of the Association for Frontotemporal
6 Dementias. Thank you.

7 DR. TEMPLE: Dr. Robert Temple, deputy
8 director of ODE I.

9 **Clarifying Questions**

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

11 Are there any clarifying questions for
12 BioMarin Pharmaceutical? Please remember that all
13 participants from the panel, FDA, and BioMarin
14 should state their name for the record before you
15 speak. If you can, please direct questions to a
16 specific presenter.

17 Dr. Hoffman?

18 DR. HOFFMANN: I was just wondering -- I
19 don't know who would address the question -- but
20 were there any noticeable steroid dose reductions
21 in patients receiving drisapersen?

22 DR. MCDONALD: Those were evaluated as part

1 of the trial program. We asked that patients
2 remain on stable glucocorticoid therapy. And we
3 didn't observe meaningful changes in glucocorticoid
4 regimen.

5 DR. HOFFMANN: Thank you.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Green?

7 DR. GREEN: I'm not sure who to address this
8 to. But given the relatively narrow therapeutic
9 gain and the prolonged nature of the cutaneous
10 reactions, I was wondering if anyone did a subgroup
11 analysis of those who received these prolonged skin
12 SEs compared to those who didn't.

13 DR. MCDONALD: I'm going to invite
14 Dr. Goemans up. Dr. Goemans has the longest
15 treatment experience with drisapersen and perhaps
16 the most comprehensive perspective on the program.

17 DR. GOEMANS: Good morning. My name is
18 Nathalie Goemans. I am a Dutch neurologist and
19 head of the Neuromuscular Reference Center at the
20 University Hospital in Leuven in Belgium. I have
21 been supported for participating in this meeting
22 and have no financial interest in the outcome of

1 this advisory committee.

2 I've been treating patients with Duchenne
3 muscular dystrophy for more than 25 years now, and
4 I've conducted several clinical trials in Duchenne
5 muscular dystrophy, including the 673 study, which
6 gives me the longest experience with chronic
7 administration of drisapersen in these children.

8 I think what I can say about this very long-
9 term study is that, indeed, I have been really
10 surprised by the remarkable preservation of
11 function in these boys over the long term in those
12 that have been started treatment in the stage where
13 we could still preserve ambulation, where we could
14 expect to preserve ambulation. So maybe I can have
15 slide 1 up.

16 I remind you that this shows the remarkable
17 preservation of ambulation in the cohort of boys
18 that have been treated for more than 3 and a half
19 years. What I would like to point out is that the
20 last point that you can see dates from December
21 2012.

22 In the meanwhile, we have a much longer

1 follow-up of those patients that have been treated
2 continuously since then, with the exception of one
3 year treatment interruption after GSK had decided
4 to interrupt the administration.

5 So these boys have received an exceeding
6 number of subcutaneous injection. Indeed, we have
7 seen the occurrence of subcutaneous injection, and
8 as have been mentioned before, all patients have
9 been exclusively been injected in the subcutaneous
10 abdomen for quite a long time before this procedure
11 was amended to rotation to other sites.

12 Because the abdomen was compromised for
13 injection, we were again reduced in our injection
14 site. And we have indeed probably the most severe
15 injection reactions, and I think most of the
16 pictures are indeed from our site.

17 Saying this and working out the risk and the
18 benefit, I really would like to add and to take
19 this opportunity to say how I've been impressed by
20 the preservation of the function of these boys over
21 time. And as you can notice, the boys that you are
22 seeing now are like 16 to 17 years old. They have

1 preserved function. They have preserved some of
2 the ability for self-care. They participate with
3 their peers in school trips. Some of them do not
4 even need a wheelchair for longer distances. And
5 in my longer experience with Duchenne muscular
6 dystrophy, this is really unprecedented.

7 This has been confirmed by the opinion of my
8 colleagues, independent colleagues, that have asked
9 me what treatment I had been giving these boys in
10 consideration of the favorable evolution in these
11 boys.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I think the
13 question was specifically about whether there were
14 analyses that stratified by the presence or absence
15 of a cutaneous reaction, if I understood the
16 question directly.

17 DR. MCDONALD: Yes. And we're unable to
18 separate groups of identified patients who have
19 specific vulnerability to skin toxicity and
20 diminished benefit. In general, there's a
21 relatively high frequency of injection site
22 reactions, and I think I took Dr. Goemans' point as

1 the benefit was substantially larger in her global
2 experience than the risk varied in individual
3 patients.

4 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

5 Dr. Mielke?

6 DR. MIELKE: Thank you. I have a couple
7 questions. One is on slide CE-65. I was
8 wondering, when you look at -- well, study 1, but
9 particularly with study 3, at week 48 you have 176
10 individuals, and at week 96, 98 individuals.

11 If you would look at week 48 for those 98
12 individuals, were they much better performers at
13 that time frame as well? So I'm just wondering if
14 this is more of these individuals were better off
15 to start with, and they continued as well.

16 DR. MCDONALD: We note the difference in
17 sample size at the two different time points. The
18 principal difference in sample size was the result
19 of the discontinuation of the program by GSK, and
20 therefore, it was relatively stochastic.

21 We evaluated the completer analysis to see
22 if the results in a completer population were

1 substantially different from the results that are
2 presented on the slide. If I could have the slide
3 up -- actually, slide 2 up, I should say. This
4 pertains to the right-hand chart, which you were
5 referring to.

6 So shown on the left side in white are the
7 results from study 3 during the randomized,
8 placebo-controlled trial, ending with approximately
9 a 10-meter difference, as shown on the previous
10 slide, and at the end of week 48, a 30-meter
11 difference.

12 You can see here, based on the sample size,
13 this is a completer analysis to rule out the
14 possibility of selection bias in the results that
15 we showed. Same result either way.

16 DR. MIELKE: Okay. I have one other
17 question, if that's okay. The presenters have
18 really highlighted the importance, particularly
19 with slide 1, which had the best effects, with that
20 loading dose.

21 So my question going forward is your
22 thoughts on -- because you haven't necessarily

1 proposed the loading dose for approval. But it
2 seems that you're suggesting that that's the best
3 effect that there is. So I'm just curious in terms
4 of your thoughts on that.

5 DR. MCDONALD: I believe that our package
6 proposal does include a recommendation for a
7 loading dose. If I could have slide 1 up, we can
8 just flash to the recommended dosing regimen,
9 including the loading dose. Because amongst the
10 trials that we've conducted, it does yield the best
11 results among them.

12 But we also mentioned that we're committed
13 to continuing to study drisapersen and will be
14 investigating further ways to safely drive
15 drisapersen into muscle tissue. And maybe we can
16 do even better than this in a post-approval
17 setting.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

19 Dr. Kesselheim?

20 DR. KESSELHEIM: Hi. I had a question. I
21 noticed that the phase 2 and phase 3 studies,
22 studies 1 and 3, were initiated relatively around

1 the same time, but then the subsequent phase 2
2 study was initiated about a year later.

3 So I was just wondering what the additional
4 hypothesis was that that second phase 2 study was
5 intended to address. And I also noticed that it
6 didn't include the loading dose, and was wondering
7 if there had been information at the time that
8 might have indicated that a loading dose might be
9 useful in that study.

10 DR. MCDONALD: The results from study 1 to
11 inform the outcome as a result of loading dose were
12 not available at the time to inform the design of
13 the study 2. Study 2 had the benefit of exploring
14 a lower dose.

15 The agency encouraged the sponsor, and were
16 appreciative that they did, to seek to understand
17 the potential effects of lower doses so that we
18 didn't launch a product at too high a dose. And
19 we're grateful that we've learned, using a clinical
20 outcome variable, that a lower dose is not
21 effective and that you need to use 6 milligrams per
22 kilogram.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

2 Dr. Ovbiagele?

3 DR. OVBIAGELE: Thank you. My question is
4 about the frequency of injection site reactions.
5 Was there a higher frequency in study 1 compared to
6 the others? And within study 1, was there a
7 difference between those who received continuous
8 versus those who received intermittent?

9 DR. MCDONALD: There does not appear to be a
10 major difference in injection site reactions
11 between the continuous and the intermittent
12 regimens at later time points, at the time point at
13 which you get efficacy.

14 Interestingly, one of the features of
15 study 2 was the comparison of two different doses
16 on the same schedule, and there was roughly a
17 comparable, at week 24, rate of injection site
18 reactions. So we conclude from this that given the
19 effectiveness of the 6 milligram per kilogram
20 weekly regimen for maintenance, followed by a
21 loading dose, that that's the dose that should be
22 appropriately indicated.

1 DR. OVBIAGELE: The reason why I asked was
2 just I was wondering about any potential partial
3 unblinding because of the difference with the
4 loading in study 1 versus 2, and a difference in
5 the continuous versus the intermittent.

6 DR. MCDONALD: Yes. This was an important
7 consideration in the design of the trials from the
8 beginning. I should point out, when the randomized
9 trials were launched, there were no results
10 available on the long-term consequences of
11 drisapersen administration. So there was no
12 expectation at the start of the study.

13 Additionally, great steps were taken, as per
14 routine in protocols, using 6-minute walk distance.
15 Again, this was one of the main advantages of using
16 the 6-minute walk distance as the primary test.
17 It's been very well studied, and as a consequence,
18 standardized procedures for obtaining the 6-minute
19 walk distance test were employed.

20 So the site trainers were trained -- I'm
21 sorry. The assessors were separate from the
22 caregivers, who made other clinical assessments.

1 The people who conducted the 6-minute walk distance
2 test were not provided information about the
3 patient status.

4 More importantly, the assessors were trained
5 on assessment and coaching of the performance of
6 the test. There were videotapes obtained and
7 reviewed to assure that there was absolutely
8 consistent following of the test procedures.

9 Finally, no results from ongoing trials were
10 shared, so that any potential long-term information
11 that was being developed wouldn't be shared with
12 clinical trial sites. If you'd like, if there's
13 more follow-up here, we can bring up one of the
14 clinicians to speak about that. But I want to
15 defer to the chair.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

17 Ms. Gunvalson?

18 MS. GUNVALSON: Yes. I have a question
19 about one of the side effects that resulted in a
20 cranial blood clot that resulted in paralysis of
21 the sixth cranial nerve. How would you educate
22 parents and patients to be aware of this or to

1 highlight it?

2 In addition, there was a pulmonary embolism.
3 So I'm just curious. How would you go about
4 educating parents of these severe reactions?

5 DR. MCDONALD: I'm going to ask Dr. Noonberg
6 to come and review some of the clinical data that
7 are relevant to your question.

8 DR. NOONBERG: My name is Sarah Noonberg.
9 I'm head of clinical development at BioMarin. We
10 looked very closely across our safety database for
11 evidence of thrombotic or thromboembolic events,
12 given the preclinical findings of that, across our
13 database. We only found two events, the venous
14 sinus thrombosis event that you mentioned as well
15 as the pulmonary emboli that occurred in the
16 setting of nephrotic range proteinuria.

17 So I think that those two cases are very
18 different. The glomerulonephritis with proteinuria
19 is a well-recognized risk factor for clotting
20 events. The venous sinus thrombosis is an unusual
21 case, so we looked very closely for underlying risk
22 factors.

1 We know that Duchenne is a chronic low-level
2 inflammatory disorder, and that would set the
3 patient up, any patient up, for potential
4 thrombotic events. We did also note that the
5 patient at screening had a markedly elevated CRP of
6 about 22, which is unusual. He actually decreased
7 his CRP during treatment.

8 We did not find any other important risk
9 factors. And importantly, that patient did not
10 have proteinuria, which would suggest a potential
11 drug effect. So we believe that this is an unusual
12 event. We've looked at it closely. We've
13 consulted experts.

14 But we don't believe that drisapersen per se
15 increases risk of thrombotic events. The nephrotic
16 range proteinuria in the setting of
17 glomerulonephritis is a separate event, and for
18 that we have monitoring for urinary protein.

19 MS. GUNVALSON: And has this little boy
20 recovered the paralysis?

21 DR. NOONBERG: At least follow-up, he did
22 continue to have paralysis of his abducens nerve.

1 MS. GUNVALSON: Thank you.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much. There
3 are a number of questions that remain, but we'll
4 have further opportunities for these to be posed.

5 We'll now take a 15-minute break, and so we
6 will reconvene at 10 minutes after 10:00 a.m.
7 Panel members, please remember that there should be
8 no discussion of the meeting topic during the break
9 amongst yourselves or with any member of the
10 audience. Once again, we'll resume at 10 minutes
11 after 10:00. Thank you.

12 (Whereupon, at 9:55 a.m., a brief recess was
13 taken.)

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. We'll resume
15 today's committee, and now proceed with the FDA
16 presentations.

17 **FDA Presentations - Veneeta Tandon**

18 DR. TANDON: Good morning. My name is
19 Veneeta Tandon. I am a clinical reviewer in the
20 Division of Neurology. I will be presenting the
21 FDA efficacy review of drisapersen.

22 In this presentation, the statistics

1 reviewer, Dr. Yan from the Division of Biometrics,
2 will discuss her analyses of the efficacy data, and
3 Dr. Rao from the Division of Biotechnology Review
4 and Research will discuss dystrophin assay
5 methodologies used in this application. After
6 their presentation, I will be back again to
7 continue the presentation on the efficacy of
8 drisapersen.

9 As you heard from the applicant earlier
10 today, the drisapersen program has three
11 randomized, placebo-controlled studies with similar
12 design. I will again point out a few key
13 differences between these studies.

14 In the top two blue blocks, I highlight the
15 doses evaluated in each study. Study 1, conducted
16 in 53 subjects, evaluated two regimens of the same
17 dose, 6 milligram per kilogram, given either once
18 every week, referred to as the continuous regimen,
19 or given intermittently in a 10-week cycle with
20 twice-weekly and once-weekly doses on alternating
21 weeks and a dosing interruption from the 8th
22 through the 10th week. This will be referred to as

1 the intermittent regimen in the presentation.

2 The exposure and total number of doses given
3 by the two regimens were equivalent. Study 2
4 evaluated two doses, 3 and 6 milligram per kilogram
5 per week. The much larger study 3 evaluated a
6 single 6 milligram per kilogram per week dose.
7 Study 1 included a loading dose of 6 milligram per
8 kilogram, given twice weekly for three weeks. The
9 other two studies did not have a loading dose.

10 In the blue blocks in the middle of the
11 slide, I point out differences in the study
12 duration and the primary endpoint in each study.
13 Study 1 and 3 were 48-week studies. Study 2 was a
14 24-week study with a drug-free observation period
15 up to 48 weeks. The primary endpoint was changed
16 from baseline in 6-minute walk distance in all
17 studies, and was assessed at 24 weeks in study 1
18 and 2 and at 48 weeks in study 3.

19 The three studies only differed in their
20 inclusion criteria for the rise from floor time.
21 The first two studies included patients with a
22 maximum rise from floor time of up to 7 seconds,

1 whereas the study 3 had no restrictions on the rise
2 time and enrolled a population that was more
3 impaired at baseline, as shown at the bottom of the
4 slide describing the mean baseline characteristics
5 for the three key prognostic factors, rise time,
6 age, and 6-minute walking distance.

7 The study 3 patients had higher mean rise
8 time, a slightly higher mean age, and a lower mean
9 6-minute walking distance compared to study 1 and
10 2. I will be discussing each study in this
11 presentation.

12 The application also included an open label
13 extension of study 1 and 3 that continued for a
14 little over 2 years. The study was terminated
15 after the negative results of the large phase
16 3 study; hence, not all subjects completed 96 weeks
17 of the study. Forty-three percent dropped out by
18 week 96, and 76 percent dropped out by week 120 of
19 the study.

20 I will now briefly discuss the results of
21 each study. Let us look at the results of the
22 clinical endpoints.

1 Study 1 evaluated two regimens of the same
2 dose, 6 milligram per kilogram, referred to as the
3 continuous and intermittent regimen. Each
4 treatment arm had about 17 to 18 patients. I
5 remind you again that a loading dose was
6 administered to all patients in this study.

7 On this slide, drisapersen continuous
8 regimen is shown in red, drisapersen intermittent
9 regimen is shown in green, and placebo is shown in
10 blue. The primary endpoint, change from baseline
11 6-minute walking distance, was positive at week 24
12 for the 6 milligram per kilogram per week
13 continuous regimen, with a p-value of 0.01 and a
14 treatment difference between drisapersen and
15 placebo of 35 meters. You can see an increase in
16 6-minute walking distance was observed in the
17 continuous regimen starting week 13.

18 The primary endpoint was negative for the
19 intermittent regimen, with a p-value of .8 and a
20 treatment difference of 4 meter, as shown in the
21 green curve. The p-value at week 24 must be
22 interpreted in the context of multiple comparisons.

1 Since there were two regimens of the same
2 dose, the comparison of each dosing regimen and
3 placebo was adjusted using Bonferroni-Holm
4 adjustment for multiplicity. The statistical
5 significance level was therefore set to 0.025.

6 Overall, we find the persuasiveness of
7 study 1 to be low for the reasons I will describe
8 in the following slides.

9 For study 1, a concern was that the
10 continuous arm comprised of more patients with
11 higher function at baseline. In Duchenne muscular
12 dystrophy, it is known that patients that are more
13 functional at baseline have slower progression and
14 better prognosis.

15 The table in this slide shows the percentage
16 of patients with some key prognostic factors that
17 could suggest better prognosis. As we can see in
18 the column in the grey-shaded area, which shows the
19 continuous arm, there were greater number of
20 patients in that arm that were less than 7 years.

21 Patients less than 7 years tend to improve
22 in function due to growth and maturation effects;

1 therefore, also greater number of patients who had
2 a baseline 6-minute walking distance of greater
3 than 400 meters and a baseline rise time of less
4 than 4 seconds in the drisapersen continuous arm.
5 Also, more patients of that arm were on continuous
6 steroids. Patient on continuous steroids do better
7 than those on intermittent steroid regimens.

8 We also looked at other factors that also
9 suggest that the patients in the continuous arm
10 could be more functional at baseline. These
11 include the ability to jump with both feet up at
12 the same time, the ability to hop with clearing
13 foot and heel from the floor, and the ability to
14 rise from the floor without Gower's maneuver. A
15 much larger percentage of patients in the
16 continuous arm could perform these tasks.

17 In addition, I would like to point out that
18 the patients on the intermittent regimen had a
19 smaller percentage of patients that could perform
20 the tasks shown in green than the patients in the
21 placebo arm. We believe that these differences may
22 have an impact on the disease trajectory of these

1 patients regardless of the treatment they receive,
2 and favored the continuous drisapersen arm.

3 Another factor that decreases the
4 persuasiveness of the findings is the low internal
5 consistency of the study. The first reason, which
6 is critical in my opinion, is that the intermittent
7 regimen, that had the same total number of doses as
8 the continuous regimen and produced the same plasma
9 concentration as the continuous regimen, was no
10 better than placebo in study 1.

11 At the late cycle meeting, the applicant
12 indicated that the muscle drug distribution of the
13 intermittent regimen could be different. However,
14 the muscle drisapersen concentration at week 24 for
15 the intermittent regimen was similar to the
16 continuous regimen. Hence, the lack of effect of
17 the intermittent regimen questions the effect seen
18 in the continuous group.

19 In addition, the secondary endpoints were
20 all statistically nonsignificant. As we can see,
21 the North Star Ambulatory Assessment total score
22 and all time function tests were statistically

1 negative for both the continuous and the
2 intermittent arm.

3 As we can also see, the treatment difference
4 between drisapersen and placebo were very small and
5 mostly less than 1 second for the time function
6 test. For the endpoints shown in red, placebo was
7 numerically better than drisapersen.

8 The applicant conducted a 48-week post hoc
9 analysis. There was a treatment difference of
10 36 meters for the continuous regimen and a 27-meter
11 treatment difference for the intermittent regimen.
12 However, this post hoc analysis is statistically
13 uninterpretable.

14 The subjects of study 1 were also evaluated
15 in an open label extension, where all patients had
16 the option to switch to drisapersen 6 milligram per
17 kilogram per week continuous treatment, which is
18 illustrated in this slide.

19 The back dashed vertical line is the point
20 when all patients from the double-blind study were
21 switched to active treatment in the open label
22 extension study. The extension study does not

1 provide interpretable evidence of efficacy.

2 As argued by the applicant, a 50-meter
3 treatment difference was observed for the
4 continuous treatment arm, shown in red, compared to
5 the placebo arm, shown in blue, at week 48 of the
6 extension study. However, we cannot ignore the
7 trajectory of the intermittent arm, as shown in
8 green, and the placebo arm, as shown in blue,
9 during the active treatment extension phase.

10 Patients randomized to placebo or
11 intermittent drisapersen were fairly stable during
12 the double-blind phase of study 1 but appeared to
13 decline more rapidly when on continuous drisapersen
14 treatment in the extension phase, which argues
15 against efficacy of continuous drisapersen.

16 By the end of the extension phase, patients
17 who were originally randomized to intermittent
18 drisapersen are numerically worse than patients who
19 were originally randomized to placebo. In
20 addition, the trend towards benefit observed with
21 the intermittent regimen at week 48 of the double-
22 blind phase looks like background noise, as that

1 group rapidly declined in the extension phase while
2 on continuous drisapersen.

3 Even if we were to ignore the first part of
4 the study and consider that these placebo subjects
5 were recruited afresh and administered drisapersen
6 6 milligram per kilogram per week, one would not
7 expect these subjects to decline by 30 meters in
8 one year if we believed the results of the red
9 curve.

10 In general, our main concern is that it is
11 difficult to interpret efficacy in an open label
12 extension. Since the extension study was
13 terminated, two or three subjects were lost in each
14 arm in the extension phase by week 48, which add to
15 the complexity in interpreting the study.

16 Now let us look at the second study. This
17 study evaluated a 3 and 6 milligram per kilogram
18 per week dose of drisapersen versus placebo, with a
19 24-week treatment period and an additional 24-week
20 observation period. Subjects were not given a
21 loading dose in this study.

22 In study 2, the p-value for the primary

1 endpoint change from baseline 6-minute walking
2 distance at 24 weeks was negative for both driven
3 groups. There was a trend favoring drisapersen
4 6 milligram per kilogram, with a p-value of 0.07,
5 but a number of findings in study 2 argue against
6 efficacy of drisapersen.

7 First, one patient assigned to the placebo
8 group was unblinded after a hospital visit, and
9 therefore was removed from the per-protocol
10 analysis. With that single patient removed, the
11 treatment effect of the 6 milligram per kilogram
12 drisapersen group goes down to 19 meters, with a p-
13 value as high as 0.23.

14 Even more concerning, the 6 milligram per
15 kilogram per week was numerically inferior to
16 placebo on most secondary endpoints. Also
17 distressing was the fact that the 3 milligram per
18 kilogram group was numerically inferior to placebo.

19 This slide illustrates the secondary
20 endpoints in study 2. For the endpoints shown in
21 red, drisapersen was numerically worse than
22 placebo. The drisapersen arm was numerically

1 better than placebo for the four-stair climb,
2 ascent and descent, but the treatment effect was
3 small, less than 1 second, and the differences were
4 not statistically significant.

5 Now let us look at the results of the large
6 phase 3 study. It is highly concerning that this
7 large study, which was well powered and balanced
8 for prognostic factors, was negative at week 48,
9 with a p-value of 0.42 and a 6-minute walk test
10 difference between drisapersen and placebo of just
11 10 meters.

12 There was no trend favoring drisapersen for
13 any of the secondary endpoints in study 3. Half
14 the secondary endpoints went in the wrong
15 direction, with placebo numerically better than
16 drisapersen, as shown in red.

17 The applicant provides various explanations
18 for the negative results of study 3. First, the
19 applicant argues that the results were impacted by
20 the fact that patients in study 3 had, on average,
21 more advanced DMD. As we discussed earlier,
22 study 3 had no restrictions on the rise from floor

1 time at enrollment, and patients therefore had
2 greater functional impairment at baseline. The
3 applicant suggests positive results if a subset of
4 more functionally impaired patients is eliminated.

5 The second explanation is that the treatment
6 duration of 48 weeks was not sufficient to show a
7 treatment effect in a more heterogeneous
8 population. The applicant's rationale includes the
9 open label extension study of study 3 that showed a
10 30-meter difference between the treatment groups at
11 week 96 of the study.

12 The third proposed explanation is that there
13 was varying expertise in centers who participated
14 in study 3. The applicant proposes that a post hoc
15 analysis limited to phase 2 study site gives a
16 close to nominally p-value.

17 The last explanation from the applicant is
18 the lack of a loading dose in study 3. Other than
19 study 1, none of the studies had a loading dose.

20 In the subsequent slides, I will discuss our
21 thoughts on each of these arguments.

22 The applicant's first explanation was the

1 inclusion of a population with greater functional
2 impairment at baseline. Due to the lack of
3 restriction of the rise from floor time at
4 enrollment, the phase 3 study indeed included
5 patients that were more impaired at baseline.

6 Therefore, to assess the applicant's
7 argument, we conducted an analysis of study 3,
8 removing patients that were most impaired. In
9 order to do that, we kept only patients that
10 matched the phase 2 population. This translates
11 into a baseline age range of 5 to 13 years, a 6-
12 minute walking distance range of 300 to 561 meters,
13 and a rise from floor time of up to 7 seconds.
14 This made the type of patients enrolled in the
15 phase 2 and 3 studies similar with regard to the
16 key prognostic factors.

17 Our analysis is shown on this slide. It
18 includes about half of the patients who
19 participated in study 3. This analysis shows a
20 treatment difference of 5 meter and does not
21 support efficacy of drisapersen in these less
22 severely affected patients.

1 To explain the enrollment of the more
2 advanced DMD patients, the applicant also argues
3 that a larger treatment difference was observed in
4 patients less than 7 years of age, which are likely
5 to be less impaired. As we can see on this slide,
6 there was no consistent evidence that a larger
7 effect was observed in subjects less than 7 years.

8 In study 1, a larger effect was observed in
9 subjects greater than 7 years, with the caveat that
10 the sample size was small, and in study 2, no
11 appreciable difference was observed between age
12 groups.

13 In addition, polling study 1 and 2, a larger
14 difference was observed in subjects greater than
15 7 years. Therefore, the use of age as a post hoc
16 cutoff is not justified because there is no
17 consistent effect of age in other studies.

18 The applicant conducted many post hoc
19 analyses to address the concern of the enrollment
20 of patients with more advanced DMD. The
21 statistician, Dr. Yan, will now talk about the
22 applicant's post hoc analyses on the study.

FDA Presentation - Sharon Yan

1
2 DR. YAN: Good morning. My name is Sharon
3 Yan, and I'm the statistical reviewer of this
4 submission.

5 The sponsor has made some arguments about
6 efficacy of the phase 3 trial using some post hoc
7 analysis to explain some negative findings of the
8 phase 3 trial. I will not discuss whether these
9 post hoc analyses are reasonable. I will just
10 present to you a couple of examples and to ask you
11 to think about whether these arguments could hold
12 and whether the results from those analyses are
13 interpretable.

14 One of the arguments the sponsor made is
15 that drisapersen seems to work except for the older
16 and more impaired patients. By looking at this
17 particular grouping of subgroups using the age and
18 the baseline in combination, it shows there is
19 positive treatment difference in all groups except
20 group 3, with older and more impaired patients. By
21 excluding the patients in group 3, the nominal
22 significance is reached.

1 Unlike prespecified and well-planned
2 subgroup analysis normally used to examine the
3 consistency of the treatment effect, such post hoc
4 subgroup analysis could be sensitive to the cutoff
5 point chosen and rely heavily on the balance of the
6 group.

7 In this particular grouping, the number of
8 outpatients in group 1 is less than half of the
9 patients in any other groups. Within group 1,
10 placebo patients constitute less than 20 percent of
11 the total. Among the four placebo-treated
12 patients, one broke his leg during the trial and
13 couldn't perform the assessment afterwards,
14 resulted in a large negative change of 184 meters.

15 Further, there seemed to be contradictory
16 results, as among the younger age patients of age 7
17 and under, drisapersen appears to work better among
18 the more impaired patients, as we can see the
19 results of group 1 versus group 2. And in the
20 older age patients, drisapersen appears to work
21 better in less impaired patients, as the result
22 shown in group 3 versus group 4.

1 We further examined the arguments by
2 selecting the different cutoffs, slightly lower and
3 slightly higher. In both cases it led to a large
4 swing of treatment difference. Here is shown the
5 results from slightly high cutoffs of baseline
6 walking distance at 350 meters, and we see the
7 large difference of treatment effect in group 1 and
8 group 4.

9 Most importantly, the rationale of excluding
10 patients in group 3 no longer holds as group 3 is
11 not the only group that lacks the efficacy.

12 Negative results are shown in both group 3 and
13 group 4. Combined, they constitute the majority of
14 patients.

15 There are various other subgroup analyses
16 that can be performed by using different cutoff of
17 the baseline walking distance, as shown in one of
18 the analysis the sponsor presented to us, looking
19 at a subgroup of patients with baseline walking
20 distance between 300 meters and 400 meters. This
21 analysis yielded a much larger treatment difference
22 of 28 meters compared to 10 meters from the primary

1 analysis.

2 However, if we look at the subgroup outside
3 of this range, for patients less than 300 meters or
4 more than 400 meters, or we look at patients whose
5 baseline walking distance is 330 meters or above,
6 or we simply just change the lower bound of the
7 sponsor's range from 300 meter to 330 meters, all
8 these analyses yielded much smaller treatment
9 difference, smaller than the one from the primary
10 analysis.

11 Another argument the sponsor made is that
12 more patients in the drisapersen group compared to
13 placebo group had increase in walking distance at
14 week 48, 37 percent in the drisapersen group versus
15 24 percent in the placebo group who had at least
16 1 meter of increase in walking distance, a
17 difference of 13 percent.

18 We looked into those patients to see how
19 much improvement they made. It occurred that among
20 the patients who had increase in walking distance,
21 placebo-treated patients had a larger increase than
22 the drisapersen-treated patients in both mean and

1 the median for at least 13 percent.

2 As we can see now, there are unlimited
3 number of post hoc analysis we can perform. None
4 of them can answer our question whether the drug
5 works. And then none of them provided convincing
6 evidence.

7 Should we perform any post hoc analysis at
8 all? There are two possible reasons to conduct
9 post hoc analysis of a failed study. One is to
10 find an analysis with a better or more significant
11 p-value to support approval.

12 As there are unlimited number of analyses
13 that can show one group is better than the other,
14 perhaps as many analyses to show just the opposite,
15 that the p-values are meaningless, as type 1 error
16 could be near 1. And most of these analysis do not
17 address any meaningful question.

18 Another possible reason is to identify a
19 subgroup of patients for which the drug appears to
20 work. The focus of such analysis should not be to
21 decrease the p-value. Effort should be made to
22 identify possible causes of study failure.

1 If we can identify the possible causes of
2 failure and to identify the subgroup the drug might
3 work, we will give us a much better odds for the
4 next study to be successful and to be able to
5 replicate the positive findings if the drug truly
6 works.

7 Thank you. Dr. Tandon will continue the
8 remaining of the clinical efficacy discussion.

9 **FDA Presentation - Veneeta Tandon**

10 DR. TANDON: As I had mentioned earlier,
11 the applicant had proposed a number of possible
12 explanations for the negative results of study 3.
13 One of those is the inadequacy of the treatment
14 duration of study 3.

15 The open label extension of study 3
16 conducted by the applicant is proposed as
17 supporting evidence of efficacy with the longer
18 treatment duration, with a mean difference between
19 drisapersen and placebo of 30 meters on the 6-
20 minute walking distance test.

21 I would like to point out that though the
22 main treatment difference was 30 meters, the median

1 treatment difference at week 48 of the extension
2 study was only 9 meters. Also, the interpretation
3 of the open label studies for efficacy is
4 problematic, as explained earlier with regards to
5 study 1 extension phase.

6 An additional concern comes from the higher
7 dropout rate of 43 percent at week 96 and
8 76 percent at week 120. This makes the trial
9 results impossible to interpret.

10 In addition, the apparent treatment
11 difference appeared early in the phase 2 studies,
12 and there is no convincing reason to believe that
13 efficacy would be delayed beyond 48 weeks of
14 treatment. Moreover, study 3 was adequately
15 powered to detect a treatment difference.

16 The applicant's third argument is that the
17 involvement of multiple centers with varying
18 degrees of expertise in treating DMD may have
19 affected the results. The applicant suggests that
20 there is stronger evidence of efficacy from the
21 study sites that also participated in phase 2
22 studies.

1 The applicant's post hoc analysis on a very
2 small fraction of patients, just 16 patients on
3 drisapersen and 9 patients on placebo out of a
4 total of 186 patients, is completely
5 uninterpretable. In addition, there is no evidence
6 of efficacy in data quality amongst clinical sites
7 who participated in the studies.

8 The applicant's last explanation was the
9 lack of a loading dose. We do not believe this
10 argument has value. The intermittent regimen
11 group, which received a loading dose, had no
12 treatment benefit. The study 2 also had no loading
13 dose.

14 The plasma and muscle concentrations from
15 drisapersen 6 milligram per kilogram in each study
16 was similar with or without loading dose, which
17 further weakens the argument that the lack of
18 loading dose played any role in the study results.
19 The application also included a historical control,
20 3-and-a-half-year long study in 12 subjects, which
21 is ongoing.

22 Before I discuss the results of the

1 historical control study, let me point out the
2 limitations of historical control studies, which
3 are well-recognized and discussed in the ICH E10 on
4 the choice of control group and related issues in
5 clinical trials.

6 That guidance describes that the inability
7 of such studies to control bias is the major and
8 well-recognized limitation, and is sufficient in
9 many cases to make the study unsuitable. The
10 guidance explains that it's always difficult and in
11 many cases impossible to establish comparability of
12 treatment and control groups.

13 The guidance goes further to say that it is
14 well documented that the untreated historical
15 control groups tend to have worse outcomes than an
16 apparently similar chosen control group in a
17 randomized study, and that an external control
18 group is often identified retrospectively, leading
19 to potential bias in selection.

20 Finally, the guidance stresses a very
21 important point, that the inability to control bias
22 restricts the use of external control design to

1 situations in which the effect of treatment is
2 dramatic and the usual course of the disease is
3 highly predictable.

4 Keeping these limitations in mind, let us
5 look at the results of the historical control
6 study. The study 3 was 3 and a half years long and
7 included 12 subjects. The applicant argues a
8 divergence between patients on drisapersen and
9 natural history. The applicant classified patients
10 as stable and declining at the start of the study
11 based on clinical judgment.

12 As seen in the table below the figure,
13 seven subjects were classified as stable and five
14 as declining. Two patients lost ambulation in
15 early part of the study. The stable group showed a
16 median improvement of 91 meters and a mean
17 improvement of 45 meters, whereas the declining
18 group had a median decline of 243 meters and a mean
19 decline of 187 meters.

20 As we can see in the table, the declining
21 patients were older, with the mean age of
22 11.8 years, and more impaired, with the a lower 6-

1 minute walking distance of 217 meters, and higher
2 rise from floor time than the stable patients, who
3 had a mean age of 8.8 years.

4 The subjects in the stable group had an
5 unusually low mean rise from floor time of 2.4
6 seconds. We know that the low rise time is an
7 indicator of muscle strength, and it is now well
8 understood that the stability of the patients over
9 time is greatly influenced by baseline factors.

10 Dr. McDonald and others have presented and
11 published on the natural history of DMD
12 extensively. A quote from published article is
13 that, "The higher baseline function is almost
14 always associated with slower long-term decline in
15 DMD."

16 The 6-minute walking distance of each
17 subject for 3 and a half years is shown in the
18 figure on this slide. The results in the
19 historical control study appear biased and are in
20 fact expected, regardless of treatment, due to the
21 baseline characteristics of the well-preserved
22 stable patients enrolled in the study.

1 This slide shows the comparison of the
2 stable patients in the historical control study to
3 the placebo patients from study 3 who were of
4 similar age, greater than 7 years, with 6-minute
5 walking distance between 300 and 500 meters, and
6 rise from floor time of less than 5 seconds.

7 The left panel shows the 6-minute walking
8 distance for 48 weeks from the placebo patients
9 from study 3 that could be identified with low rise
10 times. The right panel shows the 6-minute walking
11 distance from stable patients in the historical
12 control study. The rise time from the placebo
13 patients were 3.1 to 4.7 seconds, and the rise time
14 from the stable patients were 1.7 to 2.9 seconds.

15 Even though the placebo patients that could
16 be identified had slightly higher rise time than
17 patients on drisapersen, the disease trajectories
18 appear similar. Improvement in 6-minute walking
19 distance of up to 100 meter in one year is seen in
20 placebo patients with low rise times.

21 We also combined all the placebo data from
22 the drisapersen studies and categorized the placebo

1 patients in various bins according to the baseline
2 rise time and plotted 6-minute walking distance as
3 a function of age. We then superimposed the
4 historical control patients according to their rise
5 time, 6-minute walking distance, and age.

6 This slide shows the patients with rise time
7 of less than 3.6 seconds. The placebo patients are
8 shown in grey lines, and the patients on
9 drisapersen from the historical control study are
10 shown with colored lines.

11 As we can see, the patients on drisapersen
12 in the historical control study have generally
13 similar course to patients on placebo to the degree
14 that patients could be matched to baseline rise
15 time, 6-minute walking distance, and age.

16 Please note that the patients in the
17 historical control study had lower rise time than
18 the placebo patients, which suggests a slower
19 decline expected in these patients. The maximum
20 rise time in the historical control study in the
21 stable patients was 2.9 seconds. We could only
22 find three placebo patients with a rise time lower

1 than 2.9 seconds.

2 This slide shows the trajectories of 6-
3 minute walking distance in patients who were on
4 placebo and had a rise time between 3.7 and
5 7 seconds at baseline. There is a notable lack of
6 patients in the midrange of rise time, between 3.7
7 and 7 seconds, in the historical control study.

8 This slide shows patients with rise time
9 greater than 7 seconds. Patients on drisapersen in
10 the historical control study also have a disease
11 course generally similar to patients who are on
12 placebo in study 3.

13 Next, I will discuss the biomarker data.
14 Before I discuss the dystrophin results, Dr. Rao
15 from the Office of Biotechnology Review and
16 Research will discuss the dystrophin methodologies
17 involved in the assessment of dystrophin.

18 **FDA Presentation - Ashutosh Rao**

19 DR. RAO: Thank you. Good morning. My name
20 is Ashutosh Rao. I am a researcher and reviewer in
21 the Office of Biotechnology Products here at FDA.
22 I provided the clinical review team with a consult

1 review of the dystrophin bioassays and supporting
2 assay validation data.

3 Before we discuss the dystrophin data from
4 each of the applicant's clinical studies, my task
5 here is to set the stage and provide you with a
6 high level overview of our understanding of the
7 applicant's methodological approaches and our
8 current thinking of the extent to which they are
9 capable of reliably indicating whether and how much
10 exon skip dystrophin was produced, which is the
11 applicant's proposed mechanism of action. Dr.
12 Tandon will follow up with individual drisapersen
13 study data.

14 Dystrophin and its measurement is a complex
15 and evolving topic. This is a quick overview of
16 our current understanding of what is known in the
17 literature about ways to measure dystrophin and the
18 applicant's dystrophin methodologies.

19 I will not go into the biochemistry involved
20 here, but based on literature and input from
21 scientific experts, a scientifically credible
22 review of dystrophin levels requires that the

1 method or methods be capable of answering these
2 basic questions.

3 What were the relative levels of dystrophin
4 mRNA protein before and after treatment? How do
5 the levels of protein compare to a healthy level of
6 dystrophin? Is the newly expressed dystrophin
7 distinct and above any trace or revertant
8 dystrophin? Was the newly expressed dystrophin
9 localized to the cell membrane?

10 The applicant tested for relative dystrophin
11 expression by measuring mRNA protein levels using
12 polymerase chain reaction, PCR, immunofluorescence,
13 and western blotting. They also tested for the
14 localization of dystrophin to spectrin and of the
15 cell membranes by immunofluorescence. The
16 revertant fibers, which contain dystrophin from
17 rare, spontaneous restoration of dystrophin in DMD
18 patients, was also measured with
19 immunofluorescence.

20 I have three slides coming up that summarize
21 our current view of the applicant's dystrophin
22 methods and the supporting assay validation data

1 presented to us. Before I speak to the methods,
2 here are some caveats that it would be reasonable
3 to point out that are challenges in general for
4 current dystrophin methodologies and should be
5 considered while the totality of the applicant's
6 dystrophin evidence is weighed.

7 Currently, individual dystrophin methods are
8 somewhat limited in their accuracy because no
9 reference standard is available for accurate
10 comparison. We don't know whether the new protein
11 seen in cells is actually functional.

12 It's unclear whether the new dystrophin is
13 from revertant fibers or drug-induced.
14 Quantitation at very low levels can be challenging.
15 Both dystrophin and sample heterogeneity are
16 challenges. And other biological factors, such as
17 the pro-inflammatory environment of the muscle
18 fiber and contributions of other proteins towards
19 dystrophin expression, remains to be properly
20 defined.

21 While individual methods have their
22 challenges, it is our current understanding that

1 the use of multiple dystrophin bioassays may allow
2 a reasonable estimate of its location and amount.

3 On each slide, I will show a typical data
4 image that was reviewed, along with a summary of
5 our current thinking of whether their approach was
6 analytically capable of providing meaningful
7 results.

8 Here is a snapshot of the applicant's RT-PCR
9 approach for measuring whether and to what extent
10 the drug generated an exon 51 skipped transcript.
11 The applicant provided data with two methods, a
12 nested RT-PCR and an exploratory Droplet Digital
13 PCR.

14 The nested PCR was designed to provide a
15 qualitative confirmation of the skip product. The
16 applicant did go ahead and quantify the skip band,
17 which would be the lower band in, say, lanes 2 and
18 3 shown on the image there, to get an estimate of
19 the extent of skipping.

20 The proposed acceptance criteria for
21 considering a positive skip was if the band
22 intensity was greater than 1 percent over a

1 baseline sample, which suggests a very sensitive
2 assay. Only a small subset of samples was also
3 tested with a Droplet Digital PCR, which was
4 presented to us by the applicant as an exploratory
5 method.

6 Based on the method development and assay
7 validation information provided, we currently
8 believe that the applicant's nested PCR method is
9 capable of providing a qualitative confirmation for
10 the presence of skipped dystrophin band. It should
11 be noted that the method does not indicate the
12 stability of this very large transcript or whether
13 the mRNA was actually translated into a functional
14 protein.

15 The applicant tested for dystrophin protein
16 levels using immunofluorescence, where mean
17 intensity of the membrane-associated dystrophin was
18 used as a readout. Spectrin co-localization was
19 used as a marker of membrane localization. The
20 revertant fibers were reported as percent
21 revertance and as part of the total membrane
22 intensity.

1 Based on their validation, their assay
2 variability was between 3 and 11 percent. Using
3 this information, the acceptance criteria for a
4 positive score was greater than 4 percent increase
5 in intensity over baseline. So the assay is
6 proposed to be sensitive to very small changes.

7 Overall, we consider that the applicant's
8 immunofluorescence method is capable of reliably
9 indicating the membrane-associated localization of
10 dystrophin, and that if increases are observed over
11 their predetermined assay variability, they are
12 likely to reflect analytically true responses.

13 It should be clarified here that the
14 4 percent increase over baseline is not the same as
15 a 4 percent increase over a healthy or relative to
16 a healthy or normal sample. To put that in
17 perspective, a 4 percent change from baseline would
18 theoretically translate to a change from a
19 1 percent in pre-treatment to a 1.04 percent in a
20 post-treatment relative to normal, which would be a
21 very small change.

22 The applicant also tested for total

1 dystrophin levels by western blotting using a
2 sensitive LICOR-based assay. A serially diluted
3 healthy muscle lysate was included on each gel,
4 which is towards the left-hand side of the image
5 that's shown. This was done for comparison and for
6 relative quantitation, their predetermined assay
7 variability being 25 percent. Their acceptance
8 criteria for a positive response was greater than
9 30 percent over baseline.

10 They also reported that their lower limit of
11 detection was 1 percent of healthy, which seemed
12 reasonable. To put that in perspective again, if a
13 pre-treatment sample was 1 percent of healthy and a
14 post-treatment sample was 1.3 percent of healthy,
15 it would be considered to meet the applicant's
16 acceptance criteria for a positive score.

17 In BioMarin's current application, the
18 combination of western blot and immunofluorescence
19 methods is reasonably well suited to provide the
20 location and an estimate of total dystrophin levels
21 before and after treatment. The western blotting
22 is more likely to be quantitative because of the

1 inclusion of a serial dilution of healthy control
2 lysates.

3 The acceptance criteria or cutoffs for a
4 positive scoring appears to be analytically
5 reasonably determined based on the supporting assay
6 validation data provided.

7 Dr. Tandon will now present the dystrophin
8 results from the individual drisapersen studies.

9 **FDA Presentation - Veneeta Tandon**

10 DR. TANDON: The dystrophin data from all
11 the studies were very inconsistent. As Dr. Rao
12 just mentioned, the detection of dystrophin was
13 assessed by exon 51 skipping by mRNA, qualitative
14 immunofluorescence, and by western blot.

15 A score of positive response was based on
16 the acceptance criteria, as determined by the
17 applicant. As Dr. Rao mentioned, each method had a
18 different cutoff for an increase in intensity from
19 baseline, as determined by the assay validation.

20 By PCR, there was no consistent trend
21 between treatment groups. In study 1, only 2 out
22 of 18 subjects showed an exon skipping on

1 drisapersen and none on placebo. In study 2, 10
2 subjects showed exon skipping on drisapersen and
3 two on placebo. As we can see for study 3, 56 out
4 of 61 placebo subjects showed exon 51 skipping,
5 while 114 out of 125 on drisapersen showed exon
6 skipping. This study did not have any pre-
7 treatment values.

8 All subjects had a biopsy at the end of
9 study at week 48, and an additional biopsy at
10 either week 8, 12, or 36. Looking at subjects that
11 had a week 8 biopsy, no consistent trend of
12 increase in intensity from week 8 to week 48 was
13 observed in drisapersen-treated patients.

14 With the lack of pre-treatment biopsy in all
15 subjects with PCR, it is difficult to determine the
16 true exon 51 skipping due to drisapersen was a
17 spontaneous exon skipping activity due to trace
18 dystrophin.

19 For immunofluorescence in study 1, 9 out
20 of 15 patients showed an increase in intensity on
21 drisapersen versus 1 out of 18 in the placebo
22 group. In study 2 and 3, however, more subjects on

1 the placebo group showed an increase in intensity
2 than patients on drisapersen, as shown in the red
3 circle. Note that IFA can suggest protein
4 localization, but is less meaningful for protein
5 quantification.

6 By western blot, only study 1 showed an
7 increase from baseline, and this was noted in only
8 5 out of 17 patients on drisapersen continuous
9 treatment. In the subsequent slide, I will talk
10 more on the western blot data.

11 In study 2, 66 percent of the patients had
12 an acceptable biopsy for the analysis of dystrophin
13 expression, but none on western blot showed a
14 positive response with drisapersen 6 milligram per
15 kilogram.

16 Even though a small increase in dystrophin
17 from baseline was seen by western blot in 5 out of
18 17 treated patients in study 1, the increase
19 appeared to be extremely small compared to levels
20 seen in healthy controls, as shown on the figure on
21 the slide.

22 All drisapersen pre-treatment levels were

1 less than 1 percent, and almost all post-treatment
2 levels were also less than 1 percent of normal.
3 There were 5 subjects on the intermittent regimen
4 that also showed pre- and post-treatment levels of
5 less than 1 percent of normal, but we know that the
6 patients on the intermittent regimen did not do
7 well either in the one-year study or in the two-
8 year extension phase of the study.

9 It is also known that trace levels of
10 dystrophin, typically around less than 1 percent of
11 normal, are present in many DMD patients. A few
12 patients in the drisapersen studies had higher
13 baseline dystrophin, between 1 and 4 percent, but
14 these patients did not show any detectable post-
15 treatment change.

16 Next, moving to the serum markers of muscle
17 injury such as serum creatinine kinase and lactate
18 dehydrogenase.

19 Serum creatinine kinase is used as a
20 diagnostic marker in DMD. Dystrophin deficiency
21 and associated muscle fiber damage in DMD results
22 in the release of muscle-specific enzymes such as

1 CK out from the muscle fibers into the circulation,
2 causing an increase in CK in DMD patients by 10- to
3 100-fold of normal. It is hypothesized that an
4 improvement in membrane integrity induced by
5 production of dystrophin could result in the
6 reduction of serum CK.

7 There was a consistent 30 to 40 percent
8 decrease in CK across all three placebo-controlled
9 studies. We do not know what caused the changes in
10 CK level in the drisapersen studies. CK is known
11 to change due to a variety of factors, example:
12 muscle injury, physical activity, age, and loss of
13 muscle mass. There is no relationship between a
14 person's CK reduction and the change in 6-minute
15 walking distance in drisapersen studies.

16 The Y-axis in the figure on this slide shows
17 the percent reduction in CK in individual patients
18 on drisapersen, shown in the left graph with red
19 symbols, and on placebo, as shown in the right
20 graph with blue symbols. The change from baseline
21 6-minute walking distance is plotted on the X-axis.
22 As we can see, more patients on drisapersen had a

1 reduction in CK compared to placebo.

2 But it is noteworthy that similar magnitude
3 of decline in CK of about 70 to 80 percent was
4 observed in many individual patients, both in the
5 drisapersen group and the placebo group. And the
6 change from baseline 6-minute walking distance was
7 much worse in many subjects that showed greater
8 decline in CK, as seen in the left bottom portion
9 of the graph.

10 If a relationship were to be found, then
11 most patients should be present in the right bottom
12 quadrant of the figure. Therefore, there is no
13 relationship between the reduction in CK observed
14 in drisapersen studies and the change in 6-minute
15 walking distance. The clinical significance of the
16 reduction in CK is not understood, but does not
17 appear to be related to any treatment benefit.

18 Thank you. Now Dr. Mentari will present the
19 safety review for drisapersen.

20 **FDA Presentation - Evelyn Mentari**

21 DR. MENTARI: Good morning. My name is
22 Evelyn Mentari, and today I will discuss the

1 clinical safety of drisapersen. The main safety
2 concerns that I will discuss today include
3 thrombocytopenia, renal toxicity, injection site
4 reactions, and vascular inflammation.

5 First, I will discuss thrombocytopenia.
6 Please note that the unit of measure for each
7 platelet count that I will discuss is 10 to the 9th
8 cells per liter.

9 In placebo-controlled studies,
10 thrombocytopenia was reported in 10 percent of
11 drisapersen patients compared to 3 percent of
12 placebo patients. Patients received drisapersen
13 for up to 11 months in placebo-controlled studies.

14 In this time period, no patient had platelet
15 counts less than 75, the level below which primary
16 hemostasis is generally considered to be impaired.
17 However, in uncontrolled extension studies, 6
18 patients had platelet counts less than 20. These
19 cases occurred after 14 to 26 months of drisapersen
20 treatment.

21 Bleeding in these patients included
22 epistaxis, hematemesis, petechiae, and gingival

1 bleeding. Platelet counts less than 20 put
2 patients at risk for potentially fatal
3 complications, including spontaneous intracranial
4 or intrapulmonary hemorrhage. Of the 5 patients
5 tested for antiplatelet antibodies, 4 had a
6 positive result.

7 The time course of thrombocytopenia with
8 drisapersen can be unpredictable, and the decrease
9 in platelet count can be precipitous. Patients can
10 have consistently normal platelet counts, including
11 a normal platelet count within 2 weeks of
12 developing thrombocytopenia.

13 This slide displays platelet counts in
14 an individual patient who developed severe
15 thrombocytopenia. The Y-axis shows the platelet
16 count, the X-axis shows the study day, and the grey
17 horizontal lines indicate the range of normal
18 laboratory values for platelet.

19 At 16 months of treatment, this patient had
20 a normal platelet count of 161. Two weeks later,
21 his platelet count was 56 and drisapersen was
22 discontinued. His nadir platelet count was 5,

1 which occurred 16 days after stopping treatment.
2 He received antifibrinolytic therapy with
3 tranexamic acid, and improvement to a level greater
4 than 20 occurred 4 weeks after stopping treatment.

5 This slide shows the time course of severe
6 thrombocytopenia in a second patient. After
7 13.5 months of drisapersen treatment, he had a
8 normal platelet count of 198. Two weeks later he
9 had a platelet count of 18, and drisapersen was
10 discontinued. The nadir platelet count was 14,
11 which occurred 4 weeks after stopping treatment.
12 Improvement to a level greater than 20 occurred
13 6 weeks after stopping treatment.

14 Platelet counts were routinely measured
15 every 2 weeks in the drisapersen development
16 program. Platelet counts every 2 weeks could
17 mitigate the risk of bleeding but not eliminate it.

18 Next, I will discuss renal toxicity. The
19 kidney is a target organ of drisapersen, which
20 accumulates in the proximal tubule. Thirty percent
21 of patients who received drisapersen had an
22 abnormal 24-hour urine protein compared to

1 4 percent of placebo patients. Clinical studies
2 had treatment stopping criteria based on
3 quantitative urine testing, scheduled every
4 2 weeks.

5 Two patients had serious nephrotic range
6 proteinuria related to drisapersen. In the
7 published literature, thrombotic events complicate
8 the nephrotic syndrome in approximately 25 percent
9 of patients.

10 Patient 1 was diagnosed with membranous
11 glomerulonephritis with a urine protein, up to
12 9 grams per day, after 29 weeks of treatment. His
13 proteinuria and clinical condition worsened for one
14 month after drisapersen treatment was discontinued.
15 At that time, he developed potentially fatal
16 bilateral pulmonary emboli and thromboses of the
17 inferior vena cava and right renal vein. His
18 proteinuria resolved 8 months after drisapersen
19 discontinuation.

20 Patient 2 had severe proteinuria, up to
21 11 grams per day, after 54 weeks of treatment. No
22 kidney biopsy was performed, so the underlying

1 pathologic diagnosis was not evaluated in this
2 patient. His proteinuria resolved 3 months after
3 drisapersen discontinuation.

4 While the proteinuria resolved in these
5 patients, it is unclear whether underlying
6 pathologic abnormalities persist, which may
7 increase the risk of future kidney disease in these
8 patients.

9 To monitor for renal toxicity, renal testing
10 at baseline and every 2 weeks would be necessary
11 because of the potential for rapid progression of
12 renal toxicity; a time period of worsening renal
13 toxicity after a drisapersen treatment
14 discontinuation; and serious, potentially fatal
15 consequences of renal toxicity.

16 Next, I will discuss injection site
17 reactions, which occurred in 79 percent of
18 drisapersen patients. The most common injection
19 site reactions reported were erythema,
20 discoloration, pain, and pruritis. Chronic skin
21 damage, including atrophy, decreased fat tissue,
22 injection site nodules, hypertrophy, plaques,

1 calcifications, scars, masses, acquired
2 lipodystrophy, and skin fibrosis occurred in
3 18 percent of drisapersen patients. Ulceration
4 occurred in 7 percent of drisapersen patients.

5 The next few slides show injection site
6 reactions in drisapersen patients. This slide
7 shows injection site ulceration of the leg, this
8 slide shows injection site discoloration, and this
9 slide shows another case of injection site
10 ulceration.

11 Two patients had injection site reactions
12 requiring hospitalization. Patient 1 had severe
13 arm edema with fever, and patient 2 had severe arm
14 edema with infiltration of subcutaneous tissues by
15 ultrasound. Twenty-one percent of injection site
16 reactions were not resolved at the end of studies.
17 Injection site reactions known to resolve lasted
18 for a mean of 2 months and up to 3.3 years.

19 Injection site reactions occurred despite
20 administration of drisapersen by medical
21 professionals. Rotation of injection sites is
22 necessary, but can lead to toxicity to large areas

1 of skin. No other strategies have been identified
2 to mitigate injection site reactions.

3 Next, I will discuss vascular inflammation.
4 In nonclinical studies, inflammatory effects
5 of drisapersen were evident in mice and monkeys in
6 numerous tissues, including kidney, liver,
7 injection site, and the vasculature. Vasculitis
8 was evident in multiple organs in the monkey.
9 Coronary arteritis resulted in thrombus formation,
10 myocardial necrosis, and in some animals, premature
11 sacrifice.

12 In clinical studies, serious adverse
13 reactions in drisapersen patients with vascular
14 inflammation as a possible etiology included
15 myocardial ischemia, intracranial venous sinus
16 thrombosis, small intestinal obstruction, and
17 myocarditis.

18 In conclusion, severe and potentially life-
19 threatening adverse reactions occur with
20 drisapersen, including thrombocytopenia, renal
21 toxicity, injection site reactions, and several
22 serious adverse reactions with vascular

1 inflammation as a possible etiology. Periodic
2 monitoring of platelet count and urinary protein
3 would be essential, and monitoring could mitigate
4 but not eliminate these risks. Thank you.

5 **Clarifying Questions**

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I'd like to
7 thank the FDA for their presentation.

8 Are there clarifying questions for the FDA?
9 Again, please remember to state your name for the
10 record before you speak, and if you can, please
11 direct questions to a specific presenter.

12 Dr. Hoffmann?

13 DR. HOFFMANN: I had two questions to a
14 specific presenter. This is Richard Hoffmann. Two
15 questions for Dr. Tandon.

16 My first question is, I'm a little confused
17 about the dystrophin expression in study 1.
18 Patients who received the drug had a 7 percent
19 difference compared to placebo in dystrophin
20 expression by immunofluorescence. Are you saying
21 that that's not clinically important or meaningful?

22 Number two, in study 1 also, in the

1 intermittent regimen, patients were off the drug
2 for a 4-week period out of 10 weeks. Do you think
3 that this would have changed the pharmacokinetics
4 of the drug, which might have led to the negative
5 results in the intermittent regimen? Thank you.

6 DR. TANDON: Slide 41 of the main deck,
7 please. Yes. So your question was 7 percent? I
8 didn't get your question on the dystrophin.

9 DR. HOFFMANN: Yes. The 7 percent
10 difference between placebo -- the question, was the
11 amount of dystrophin production in study 1 across
12 the arms?

13 DR. TANDON: It's not a difference in
14 percentage here. It shows the number of subjects
15 that showed a positive increase based on the
16 analytical validation.

17 DR. HOFFMANN: I thought it was a
18 percentage --

19 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you use the microphone,
20 please?

21 DR. HOFFMANN: I thought it was a percentage
22 increase.

1 DR. TANDON: Percentage increase, but these
2 are the number of subjects. If you look at the
3 table at the top, it says number of subjects, or
4 the total number of subjects that actually showed a
5 response, an increase in intensity from baseline,
6 based on the analytical validation.

7 So it was 7 subjects out of 12 in the
8 placebo group that actually had an increase in
9 intensity from baseline, and there was only one
10 subject out of 18.

11 DR. HOFFMANN: I thought it was a
12 3.9 percent increase in dystrophin expression
13 compared to a negative 3.1 percent in the
14 expression for placebo, which would be a
15 7 percent --

16 DR. TANDON: No. I think this is number of
17 subjects. The slide shows the number of subjects.
18 I'm not talking in terms of percent increase.

19 DR. HOFFMANN: But in the applicant's
20 briefing documents, that's what they specify.

21 DR. TANDON: So the applicant is -- in their
22 briefing document, they show the percentage

1 increase from baseline. It is not compared to
2 normal. So as you recall Dr. Rao's analytical
3 validation slides, he talks about what the
4 analytical limit was. For immunofluorescence it
5 was increase in intensity over 4 percent.

6 DR. HOFFMANN: So you're saying that's not
7 clinically meaningful?

8 DR. TANDON: It is increase from baseline.
9 It is not compared to normal.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. And then there
11 was a second part to the question, which was
12 regarding in study number 1, there were 4 weeks off
13 of drug of the 10 weeks in the intermittent
14 regimen. And the question was whether that could
15 have changed the pharmacokinetics in a way that
16 accounted for the findings.

17 DR. TANDON: No. Actually, it didn't. The
18 plasma concentration time profile for the
19 continuous and intermittent regimen was identical.
20 So that really didn't change the plasma
21 concentration profile. I don't have the profile
22 with me here.

1 DR. HOFFMANN: Yes. To me, it seems -- I
2 know both groups got the same drug exposure. But
3 when you're off the drug --

4 DR. TANDON: The drug has a long half-life,
5 so probably that takes care of the dosing
6 interruption and doesn't affect the plasma
7 concentration profile as much.

8 DR. HOFFMANN: Thank you.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you for the question.
10 Dr. Ovbiagele?

11 DR. OVBIAGELE: Thank you. Dr. Tandon, if
12 you adjust for the differences in the imbalance in
13 terms of the predictors of good function at
14 baseline between the continuous and the placebo,
15 does the beneficial effect in study 1 go away?

16 DR. TANDON: The sample size is too small to
17 really adjust -- put those into the model. But
18 although the statistician can talk about it, I
19 think they did include 6-minute walking distance in
20 the model. But the baseline imbalances I talk
21 about looks at many factors that suggest that the
22 patients were more healthy.

1 DR. YAN: My name is Sharon Yan. I'm the
2 statistical reviewer. In study 1, it appears that
3 for the baseline, the drug group has some benefit
4 versus the placebo group in terms of baseline
5 walking distance.

6 DR. TEMPLE: So you don't mean benefit. You
7 mean advantage. Right? You mean at baseline, they
8 were slightly better. Right?

9 DR. YAN: It is better for the drug group in
10 terms of baseline walking distance and the age.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: And the question was about
12 whether, if one adjusts for those differences,
13 differences between the groups at baseline, does
14 the efficacy difference diminish or disappear?

15 DR. YAN: For the study 1?

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Correct.

17 DR. YAN: For the study 1, it seems to be
18 that even though adjusted, the results don't change
19 much.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

21 Dr. Kesselheim?

22 DR. KESSELHEIM: Thank you. Aaron

1 Kesselheim. My question was also on slide 41. I
2 was wondering if you could comment on the
3 consistency in when the biopsies were done and the
4 technique and procedure for doing the biopsy.

5 DR. TANDON: I think the sponsor will be
6 better to answer that question, or Dr. Rao.

7 DR. RAO: I think the sponsor should be
8 allowed a chance to answer the question. But our
9 understanding is that there were some slight
10 differences, especially for study number 3, where
11 there were some quality control issues with biopsy
12 in terms of its shipping to a central processing
13 lab and use of it subsequently for analyses.

14 In terms of the actual protocol, there are
15 no significant differences. The endpoints were
16 similar in terms of the PCR, western blot, and
17 immunofluorescence. But I wonder if the sponsor
18 would like to add on to that.

19 DR. FUCHS: Thank you for the question. I
20 think the original answer was a good answer in that
21 there are some sampling differences in the studies.
22 Study 3 had the poorest quality. It was the most

1 multi-centered study. And you see the prevalence
2 of available biopsy is the lowest.

3 Another thing to point out is that the
4 sampling that's done here is predominately of the
5 same muscle group, tibialis anterior. We have no
6 idea how drisapersen delivery to different muscle
7 groups and different parts of the lower extremities
8 varies. In preclinical studies, it varies quite a
9 bit. So we don't even know that the muscle group
10 that we're sampling necessarily represents the best
11 sampling group.

12 Our conclusions is that there is
13 pharmacologic evidence of activity. We have no
14 intention of validating the dystrophin measures
15 that we've made so far as a surrogate marker;
16 rather, this is a good tool to verify quantitative
17 delivery of drisapersen, its effect at the pre-mRNA
18 level, and its effect on improving dystrophin, at
19 least in a muscle group that we've sampled.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

21 Dr. Romitti?

22 DR. ROMITTI: Yes. This is for Dr. Tandon,

1 and I just have a couple of clarifications that I'd
2 like on the matching study between placebo patients
3 from study 3 and the historical control study.

4 This is slide 31.

5 So just to be clear, it's really about the
6 design, not about the results. You present the
7 different rise time strata that you used for
8 matching, but I was unclear about which strata you
9 used to match on 6-minute walk distance and also
10 age. So at what level of matching did you do?

11 DR. TANDON: Age is plotted on the X-axis.
12 So the patient -- like a 9-year-old patient would
13 begin where the 9-year-old starts and would
14 continue --

15 DR. ROMITTI: So you matched by birth year,
16 by year?

17 DR. TANDON: By year.

18 DR. ROMITTI: And for the walk distance?

19 DR. TANDON: And same thing for the walk
20 distance. Walk distance is on the Y-axis. So the
21 subject would fall where the baseline walk distance
22 is on the curve, and would begin there.

1 DR. ROMITTI: I'm just trying to understand
2 the strata because you have such small numbers
3 here. Did you look for exact walk distance and
4 exact age?

5 DR. TANDON: I can let Dr. Bhattaram, who
6 did the pharmacometric analysis, elaborate more on
7 this.

8 DR. BHATTARAM: I am Dr. Bhattaram from the
9 Division of Pharmacometrics, OCP. So the graph
10 that is being shown here on the X-axis is the age
11 of the patient, and then the Y-axis is the 6-minute
12 walk distance.

13 So what we did there is to overlay the
14 progression in the 6-minute walk distance from the
15 placebo groups from the three studies. So we're
16 not exactly matching the 6-minute walk distance by
17 a particular distance.

18 It is just showing, for example, if you have
19 a patient who's starting at 400 meters in these
20 12 patients, and when you look at the patients in
21 the placebo group comparatively, how do they land
22 in the whole data?

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Farkas?

2 DR. FARKAS: Thanks. I think part of the
3 question about matching is that we couldn't find
4 matches in the entire placebo -- all the placebo
5 patients. We couldn't find patients that had such
6 well-preserved function.

7 So actually what we were trying to show here
8 is even though the open label patients had this
9 more preserved function at baseline, which predicts
10 better function over the long term, that they were
11 more or less -- again, more or less -- similar to
12 the patients who you would think would decline more
13 that were in the placebo arms.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

15 Dr. Zivin?

16 DR. ZIVIN: I'd like to know if any of the
17 side effects were irreversible.

18 DR. TANDON: Dr. Mentari?

19 DR. MENTARI: In terms of the major --

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Could you introduce
21 yourself, please?

22 DR. MENTARI: Sure. Sorry. I'm Evelyn

1 Mentari, and I'm the safety reviewer at FDA.

2 In terms of the side effects that were
3 irreversible, we had a proportion of injection site
4 reactions that were not resolved at the end of
5 studies. In addition, we have the case of
6 intracranial venous sinus thrombosis, as previously
7 mentioned, which had the sequela of cranial nerve
8 paralysis, which was not resolved.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

10 Dr. Gonzales? I'm sorry. Was there an
11 additional comment? Yes. Dr. Farkas?

12 DR. FARKAS: I think that, again, I know
13 this is clarifying questions, and I think we hope
14 to discuss later this afternoon. I think part of
15 what came out in the question and what came out in
16 the answers is kind of an oversimplification, and
17 what we'll like to discuss this afternoon is the
18 fact that we're concerned about mortality. And of
19 course, that's not reversible.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Gonzales?

21 DR. GONZALES: This question is for
22 Dr. Tandon, and it's relevant to the lower CK

1 values on slide 46. Did anyone look at an
2 association of lowered CK values with any of the
3 other timed assessments?

4 DR. TANDON: No. I did not do that. That's
5 a good idea, but I have not done that.

6 DR. GONZALES: Thank you.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Onyike?

8 DR. ONYIKE: Yes. My questions go to
9 Dr. Tandon and Mentari.

10 Did you by perchance look at the treatment
11 response differences in people with adverse skin
12 reactions versus those without, as a measure of
13 partial unmasking?

14 DR. ALEXANDER: So the question was for who?

15 DR. ONYIKE: Tandon and Mentari.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. It was about
17 skin reactions and --

18 DR. ONYIKE: Well, I'll repeat it, if I may.
19 The skin reactions were common enough to have
20 potentially unmasked subjects. And so my question
21 is whether you noticed differences in treatment
22 response for those with skin reactions versus those

1 without.

2 DR. TANDON: I think it varied across
3 studies. I don't recall for each study, but I
4 think some looked better and some didn't. I think
5 it varied across studies. There was no consistent
6 trend that subjects who had injection site reaction
7 did worse on 6-minute, but I don't recall which
8 study did that.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Well, one might expect if
10 they were unmasked, that they would do better. I
11 guess the question is, were there any systematic
12 analyses looking at the magnitude of the effect,
13 stratified by whether or not a skin reaction was
14 present?

15 DR. TANDON: There was no consistent affect.
16 Like I said, the magnitude of effect, there was no
17 consistency amongst the three studies.

18 DR. FARKAS: Again -- this is Ron Farkas.
19 Maybe this is a matter for discussion this
20 afternoon. But part of what's being asked is, is
21 there any effect discernible when the total effect
22 that you're looking at is very small? So looking

1 for correlations.

2 So if there's a 10-meter difference and then
3 you start taking that apart, looking in a great
4 deal of noise in the endpoint, and then start
5 looking for correlations -- again perhaps a
6 discussion for this afternoon -- but you're
7 underpowered to find the difference between the
8 different patient groups.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. We're just about
10 at the close of this section, but we will have time
11 for more questions as well.

12 Mr. Cassidy, did you want to make a final
13 question or comment?

14 MR. CASSIDY: In January 2015, BioMarin was
15 told by the FDA that matching natural history data
16 only with age and the 6-minute walk test would not
17 be adequate in an NDA. "Additional data, such as
18 ability to jump and hop and detailed history of
19 corticosteroid use, would be necessary."

20 As of the date of the submission of the NDA
21 application, the CINRG natural history data that
22 was promised was not submitted. Has the FDA yet

1 received the CINRG natural history data?

2 DR. TANDON: The answer is no.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

4 We can extend the discussion for about
5 10 minutes, and we'll just shorten lunch by that
6 amount. So let's take 10 additional minutes, and
7 at this time if there are clarifying questions for
8 either the sponsor or the FDA, that would be fine.
9 And we'll go to Dr. Onyike.

10 DR. ONYIKE: Yes. This question is for the
11 sponsor, and it regards dystrophin. One of the
12 premises for the study is that there will be a
13 change in the dystrophin levels. What I want to
14 know is about the preclinical data.

15 Do you have thresholds for dystrophin
16 expression that would essentially buttress the
17 biological plausibility argument?

18 DR. FUCHS: We do not have thresholds that
19 could suggest that it could be useful or
20 interpretable yet as a biomarker of treatment
21 benefit, as Dr. McDonald introduced.

22 We simply can look at mean percent changes

1 from baseline in individual patients and then
2 summarize those, not in a categorical analysis but
3 in a group comparison analysis, and observe pretty
4 consistent findings across all three studies, which
5 is amazing in the challenge of obtaining samples
6 from these boys on a repeated basis and then
7 reducing that to laboratory findings.

8 If you'd like, I could show you some of the
9 data across all three studies. But in the interest
10 of keeping it short, I'll turn it back to the
11 chairman.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. Thank you. Well, I
13 was going to ask as well about dystrophin because
14 I'm having a hard time wrapping my head around it.
15 I appreciate the arguments and belief and
16 agreement, it sounds like, that it's not a suitable
17 surrogate. On the other hand, it seems only
18 plausible that one would expect increases in the
19 production of this, if this is the purported
20 mechanism of action of the product.

21 So I wondered if it's thought that the
22 product has immunomodulatory effects that are

1 independent of dystrophin production, and how we
2 should interpret the fact that, if understood
3 correctly, the dystrophin increases is less than a
4 third of 1 percent of baseline levels.

5 DR. FUCHS: Yes. I would remind that those
6 percentage changes are in tibialis anterior, and we
7 really don't know how to relate quantitative
8 changes in dystrophin measured immunofluorescently.
9 The protein is very complex and has a lot of
10 functions. So again, at this point we considered a
11 pharmacologic marker of activity.

12 The product, as you've seen from preclinical
13 studies and clinical studies, appears to be more
14 inflammatory than anti-inflammatory. So we don't
15 really believe that there's evidence of its
16 activity through an anti-inflammatory mechanism.

17 I want to be very clear that this product is
18 intended to be used explicitly for patients who
19 have exon 51-amenable mutations. It would be
20 entirely another research undertaking to assess
21 whether it had activity, and we do not intend to do
22 that because we believe that it works by skipping

1 exon 51 in exon 51-amenable patients.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

3 Dr. Estrella?

4 DR. ESTRELLA: I have a question I think
5 probably directed to Dr. Campion from the sponsors.
6 There was a note in the presentation about alpha-1-
7 microglobulin, which is thought to be a marker of
8 proximal tubular dysfunction, and that they noted
9 that this may be due to metabolism of the drug
10 rather than actual injury.

11 I was wondering if there were additional
12 biomarkers measured to corroborate this argument,
13 or if there were other preclinical trials to
14 support that.

15 DR. FUCHS: I'm sorry. Was that directed to
16 the sponsor?

17 DR. ESTRELLA: Yes.

18 DR. FUCHS: Yes. I'm going to ask
19 Dr. Portale, who's our consulting nephrologist, to
20 come and speak to alpha-1-microglobulin.

21 DR. PORTALE: Good morning. My name is
22 Anthony Portale. I'm a professor of pediatrics and

1 chief of pediatric nephrology at the University of
2 California San Francisco. I receive compensation
3 from BioMarin as a consultant, but I have no
4 financial interest in today's proceedings.

5 The question was regarding whether we had
6 the mechanism of the low molecular weight
7 proteinuria? Was that one of your questions?

8 Well, low molecular weight proteins are
9 reabsorbed by the proximal tubule bioreceptor-
10 mediated mechanism, and they appear in the
11 lysosomes of the proximal tubule. Oligonucleotides
12 like drisapersen appear in the same location, and
13 we understand that they are resorbed also.

14 There's preliminary experimental data that
15 show that not only is drisapersen or
16 oligonucleotides like drisapersen reabsorbed by the
17 proximal tubule, but they also impair the
18 reabsorption of other proteins like alpha-1-
19 microglobulin and albumin. So we understand the
20 increase in low molecular weight proteinuria to be
21 an interference with the normal reabsorptive
22 process rather than a tubular toxicity.

1 With respect to damage to the kidney, we do
2 not see Fanconi syndrome. We do not see
3 glucosuria. We do not see hypophosphatemia or
4 hypokalemia. So there's no generalized tubular
5 toxicity. The low molecular weight proteinuria
6 does increase, but it's non-progressive and it's
7 reversible. The total increase in urinary protein
8 is very modest, and it is not progressive, either.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

10 Dr. Nuckolls?

11 DR. NUCKOLLS: This is a question for the
12 sponsor. Is there any data on possible immune
13 response to the dystrophin in the treated patients?

14 DR. FUCHS: I'm going to have
15 Dr. Schweighardt come and speak to antibody
16 responses, and she can speak to dystrophin,
17 drisapersen. But I think your question was
18 directed to the dystrophin that's made? Okay.

19 DR. SCHWEIGHARDT: I'm Becky Schweighardt.
20 I am the head of immunogenicity assessment at
21 BioMarin. And we looked for antibodies against
22 drisapersen -- sorry, against dystrophin -- also

1 dystrophin -- and we found that there were
2 2.6 percent of the patients that developed an
3 antibody response against dystrophin. But we found
4 a similar amount in the placebo subjects as well,
5 so we feel it's a background.

6 DR. NUCKOLLS: And did you look for
7 circulating T cells?

8 DR. SCHWEIGHARDT: No. We did not look for
9 T cells against dystrophin. We think because most
10 of these patients have revertant fibers that they
11 have a natural immune tolerance against the shorter
12 protein.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

14 Dr. Kesselheim?

15 DR. KESSELHEIM: This question goes back to
16 the original presentation. I was wondering, in
17 addition to looking at the blinding, whether or not
18 any assessments were made of the patients to assess
19 whether they thought they were in the placebo or
20 the treated group as another mechanism of assessing
21 blinding and unblinding.

22 DR. FUCHS: I don't believe that was

1 undertaken. We do have the data that looked at
2 injection site reaction, yes. And I wonder,
3 Mr. Chairman, if you'd like -- Dr. Chairman -- if
4 you'd like us to look at that data.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Sure, briefly.

6 DR. FUCHS: Yes. So slide 1 up. We
7 classified patients as to whether they did or
8 didn't have an injection site reaction in the
9 drisapersen group in the three studies. And
10 apologies, these are listed as their original study
11 names, so this is study 3, 1, 2, in that sequence.

12 For example, in study 3, 89 patients had an
13 injection site reaction in the drisapersen group
14 versus 28 in the drisapersen [sic] group. The mean
15 change from baseline 6-minute walk distance was
16 actually adverse relative to the patients who
17 didn't have injection site reactions. I think
18 you'd expect the opposite.

19 Study 117 or study 1, with the best
20 treatment result, was only a 4-meter favorable
21 difference in the patients who had injection site
22 reactions. And in study 2, there was a

1 substantially favorable improvement in 6-minute
2 walk distance in the un-injection site reaction
3 group.

4 Again, I can offer Dr. Wagner to speak to
5 study conduct issues. But in sum, we believe that
6 there was a comprehensive program to prevent this
7 problem, and there's no quantitative evidence that
8 this occurred.

9 I'll defer to the chairman as to whether you
10 want to hear more about this in particular.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: No, I think that's okay.
12 But thank you. That was helpful.

13 Dr. Romitti?

14 DR. ROMITTI: This question is for the
15 sponsor. I have a question about loading dose and
16 hearing the recommendation for a loading dose. And
17 I'm just wondering, with the differences in study
18 participants and the information that's been
19 provided, how the study 3 differs and are probably
20 less functioning patients than study 1 or 2.

21 Given study 1 had higher functioning
22 patients to study, does the sponsor have evidence

1 that a loading dose would be effective for lower
2 functioning patients?

3 DR. FUCHS: We've looked at tissue
4 concentrations versus baseline walk, and there does
5 appear to be a trend that in patients who have
6 adverse tissue concentrations, in the absence of a
7 loading dose, get to lower levels. And my team is
8 looking for the data.

9 We haven't compared the loading dose
10 explicitly in the patients who got the intermittent
11 regimen according to their baseline walk levels, I
12 don't believe. We'll have to look for that, and if
13 of interest, we can come back to it.

14 The primary learning has been that as muscle
15 impairment advances, it's harder to get drisapersen
16 into the muscle tissue. And so it makes sense that
17 a loading dose -- and the only question I have
18 about study 1 -- if I could have slide 3 up just to
19 quickly show it to you.

20 This is in study 3 without the loading dose.
21 On the far right are the lowest quartile of
22 baseline 6-minute walk distance, and on the left

1 two bars are the highest quartile, and then the
2 intra-quartile range of baseline 6-minute walk
3 distance. And you can see there's a trend.

4 Now, there's very much fewer patients in
5 study 1 with the loading dose, and they were
6 healthier. So I don't know if we would see the
7 effect of the loading dose on delivery in the
8 adverse population, but we do see it in the
9 advanced population.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

11 At this point, we will break for lunch, and
12 we will reconvene at 12:30 promptly. And
13 participants are reminded to not discuss the
14 contents of these proceedings during the break.
15 Thank you very much.

16 (Whereupon, at 11:42 a.m., a luncheon recess
17 was taken.)

18

19

20

21

22

A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

(12:32 p.m.)

Open Public Hearing

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I think we'll
2 get started. I understand that the sponsor may
3 want to respond to something that was discussed
4 prior to the break, and I would just request that
5 we hold off on that briefly, and we can do so after
6 the open public hearing comments.
7

8 Both the Food and Drug Administration and
9 the public believe in a transparent process for
10 information-gathering and decision-making. To
11 ensure such transparency at the open public hearing
12 session of the advisory committee meeting, FDA
13 believes that it is important to understand the
14 context of an individual's presentation.
15

16 For this reason, FDA encourages you, the
17 public hearing speaker, at the beginning of your
18 written or oral statement to advise the committee
19 of any financial relationship that you may have
20 with the sponsor, its product, and if known, its
21 direct competitors. For example, this financial
22

1 information may include the sponsor's payment of
2 your travel, lodging, or other expenses in
3 connection with your attendance at the meeting.

4 Likewise, FDA encourages you at the
5 beginning of your statement to advise the committee
6 if you do not have any such financial
7 relationships. If you choose not to address this
8 issue of financial relationships at the beginning
9 of your statement, it will not preclude you from
10 speaking.

11 The FDA and this committee place great
12 importance on the open public hearing process. The
13 insights and comments provided can help the agency
14 and this committee in their consideration of the
15 issues before them.

16 That said, in many instances and for many
17 topics, there will be a variety of opinions. One
18 of our goals today is for this open public hearing
19 to be conducted in a fair and open way, where every
20 participant is listened to carefully and treated
21 with dignity, courtesy, and respect. Therefore,
22 please speak only when recognized by myself, by the

1 chairperson. Thank you for your cooperation.

2 Will speaker number 1 step up to the podium
3 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
4 any organization you are representing for the
5 record.

6 DR. CWIK: I am Valerie Cwik, and I am the
7 chief medical and scientific officer for the
8 Muscular Dystrophy Association. I have no personal
9 relationship with the sponsor, but the Muscular
10 Dystrophy Association does receive support from the
11 sponsor.

12 Good afternoon. Thank you for allowing me
13 to present my comments. This is a watershed
14 moment. Today there are no disease-specific
15 therapies for Duchenne muscular dystrophy, a
16 disease that we have heard is 100 percent fatal.

17 Our community desperately needs and deserves
18 treatment option, and every option that fits in the
19 benefit/risk framework of the Duchenne population
20 should be made available as quickly as possible.

21 I'm here to share MDA's perspective, which
22 reflects 65 years of funding groundbreaking

1 research and clinical care in more than 180 clinics
2 nationwide. But I also come before you as a
3 clinician, a neurologist who has dedicated my
4 career to helping those living with Duchenne and
5 other neuromuscular diseases.

6 I've seen firsthand the devastating impact
7 of this disease on those who live with DMD and
8 those who love them. As I look back on the first
9 patient I cared for with Duchenne, I'm reminded
10 that my 25 years of medical practice in this field
11 is about the same amount of time that the average
12 person diagnosed with Duchenne can expect to
13 survive.

14 However, my message today is not about the
15 devastating nature of Duchenne, but of hope and
16 optimism. We have seen improvements resulting from
17 multidisciplinary care provided in our clinics.
18 MDA's database of 7700 boys and men with Duchenne
19 in the U.S. shows the proportion of individuals
20 living with DMD has trended upward in age over the
21 past 15 years.

22 While this is a promising development, it is

1 not enough. We cannot and will not move the needle
2 without safe and effective new therapies. And we
3 need them quickly, as our community does not have
4 the luxury of time.

5 For 65 years, MDA has supported the
6 foundational research that many of today's advances
7 are built on. MDA has invested more than
8 \$230 million for Duchenne-specific projects, with a
9 20-year investment in exon skipping research.

10 The exon skipping approach is meritorious.
11 Dr. Lou Kunkel, one of the most notable leaders in
12 the scientific community on this disease and a
13 member of our board of directors, has said, "I see
14 exon skipping as one of the promising approaches
15 being developed for DMD, and wholeheartedly support
16 it moving forward."

17 While not a cure, exon skipping drugs could
18 meaningfully slow disease progression. Abilities
19 such as to physically adjust into a more
20 comfortable position independently, to operate a
21 joystick on an electric wheelchair, and to simply
22 be able to hug the people you love, are typically

1 not captured in clinical trials. But that does not
2 diminish their importance to those who will lose or
3 have already lost them.

4 MDA is determined to change the status quo
5 and bring safe and effective treatment options to
6 those we serve as quickly as possible. Before you
7 today is the first disease-specific therapy for
8 Duchenne under consideration for approval by the
9 FDA.

10 We know that the FDA and this committee will
11 exercise its due diligence in considering
12 drisapersen, and MDA and our supporters are hopeful
13 that if found to be safe and effective, it will
14 become the first of many therapies approved to
15 combat Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thank you.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

17 Will speaker number 2 step up to the podium
18 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
19 any organization you are representing for the
20 record.

21 MS. MUSKOPF: Hello. I am Erica Muskopf,
22 and my 11-year-old son Brody has Duchenne. Our

1 travel was provided by CureDuchenne and the
2 EveryLife Foundation.

3 We are here to step through a doorway into a
4 world of possibilities, options, discussions,
5 treatments, and hope for my son Brody and this
6 community. When Brody was born and diagnosed with
7 DMD, I was read the final chapter of the story of
8 his life that hadn't even begun. I am here to
9 share the before and after of drisapersen that
10 hasn't been provided to you in the data.

11 At 7 years old, Brody began to receive
12 drisapersen. Before this drug, he couldn't climb
13 the stairs with alternating feet, jump on one foot,
14 or get up without at least a partial or full
15 Gowers, depending on fatigue.

16 After a few months on drisapersen, things
17 began to change. He climbed up stairs, alternating
18 feet without using handrails. He was running and
19 jumping while clearing the floor with both feet.
20 He also had a lot more energy. And, well, his
21 Gowers turned into this. And I have a video. And
22 this is not the same child that you saw earlier,

1 but they look alike.

2 Over time, he actually almost looked normal,
3 even though we learned afterwards he was only on a
4 3 milligram dose. I was not going to believe in
5 drisapersen and get my hopes up just to be
6 disappointed, and my husband was the biggest
7 skeptic of all. One person after another commented
8 on how different he was, and we could no longer
9 ignore the considerable improvement.

10 For the first time, we had real hope.
11 Unfortunately, with that excitement came great
12 disappointment. We had to go off the drug over a
13 year, which led to a devastating loss of function.

14 While waiting to restart, Brody was barely
15 able to get up off the floor using both hands and
16 all of his strength. He could not jump, climb
17 stairs, get into the car by himself, and his energy
18 plummeted. He was falling about three times a day.
19 He was trying so hard to be normal, and my heart
20 broke watching his rapid decline.

21 Now that he has been back on drug for a
22 little over a year, Brody has begun to see some

1 benefits once again. But they look different this
2 time. He has gone almost 2 months without a fall.
3 He has more energy, and his pulmonary function
4 tests are higher than they've ever been in his
5 life. At the rate he was declining, his doctors
6 and I expected him to already be non-ambulatory,
7 and he is still walking.

8 We have seen different gains at different
9 ages with this drug. We have experienced some of
10 the side effects of the drug, which we have not
11 considered serious. Brody had protein in his
12 urine, site reactions, and the injection was
13 painful. We're looking forward to beginning of
14 infusions next month.

15 We have also experienced the side effects of
16 Duchenne, which is watching my son lose function
17 and die a little more each day, knowing that one
18 day he will take his last breath in my arms. The
19 data on that is indisputable and will happen with
20 100 percent accuracy.

21 Our children are fighting for their lives,
22 and they deserve therapies that can change their

1 quality of life and the outcome of this disease.
2 This should be the day that the ending of this
3 tragic story is rewritten. Please approve this
4 drug.

5 Thank you for the opportunity to share our
6 story and for your time and consideration of
7 approving drisapersen.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

9 Will speaker number 3 please step up to the
10 podium and introduce yourself? Please state your
11 name and any organization you are representing for
12 the record.

13 MS. GONZALES: Good afternoon. My name is
14 Michelle Gonzales. My son Nicholas has Duchenne
15 muscular dystrophy, which is a progressive disease,
16 and he's 13 years old. As a disclosure, our travel
17 was provided by CureDuchenne and EveryLife
18 Foundation.

19 Nicholas was diagnosed just before his fifth
20 birthday. We had waited over 3 years for
21 drisapersen to begin trials here in the United
22 States, and Nicholas had just turned 9 when he

1 started in the trial. The trial was double-blind
2 and lasted 48 weeks, and at the conclusion, we were
3 informed that Nicholas was on placebo. Although
4 disheartening, we understood the necessary of
5 having a placebo study.

6 We were told that Nicholas would be part of
7 an extended study and would be receiving the drug.
8 Nicholas started weekly injections of 6 milligrams
9 per kilogram of drisapersen, and it lasted until
10 week 12 before the extended study had halted for
11 just over a year. When the redosing extension
12 study began, Nicholas was 12 years old, and has
13 been receiving weekly injections for now 56 weeks.

14 Nicholas wasn't sure himself that he wanted
15 to continue in the trial. He decided to meet with
16 his doctors in Cincinnati, and they discussed the
17 drug and its intention, including benefits versus
18 risks, with him. They also discussed how our boys
19 only need 5 percent of dystrophin in order to
20 continue to apartment walk. Nicholas made his own
21 decision to continue with the trial. He understood
22 the importance of preservation of his remaining

1 dystrophin.

2 Just recently Nicholas was sitting on the
3 floor in his bedroom playing, and I had to run out
4 for a few minutes. And when I returned, he was
5 sitting on the couch. He said that he was able to
6 get up from the floor using furniture. Before this
7 time, Nicholas had depended on me to help him up
8 from the floor, as it's extremely difficult for him
9 to get up by himself.

10 I am amazed that he is still able to walk
11 short distances, is independent as far as dressing
12 himself, bathing himself, toileting, eating,
13 drinking, and he can still throw his arms around me
14 to give me a hug.

15 I believe if he wasn't on drisapersen, he
16 would have lost his ability to walk, and that his
17 upper body strength would have deteriorated much
18 more rapidly. I have known boys who have received
19 absolutely no treatment, and they stop walking
20 permanently at age 9, and have lost upper body
21 strength by 12 to 13.

22 Nicholas is 13 years old, and as you can

1 see, he's still able to walk and maneuver his arms
2 and his upper body without much difference from a
3 year ago. In fact, his 6-minute walk test had
4 increased by 21 meters from week 24 to week 48 of
5 the extension study, and we're only going into week
6 60.

7 We understand that our boys will require a
8 combination of therapies to treat Duchenne. This
9 is one piece of that puzzle that can begin the
10 process of treatment.

11 I would like to see this drug succeed
12 because I would like to see my son have a fighting
13 chance to continue to do everything and the
14 everyday tasks that we all take for granted. I
15 want Nicholas to continue to be as independent as
16 possible because he deserves it. And all of our
17 children with Duchenne deserve a treatment to slow
18 the progression of this disease until we can find a
19 cure. And this treatment has shown to me that it
20 works. Thank you.

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

22 Will speaker number 4 step to the podium and

1 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
2 organization you are representing for the record.

3 DR. RUPP: Thank you for the opportunity to
4 speak today. My name is Dr. Tracy Rupp. I was
5 previously a clinical pharmacist and pediatric
6 nutritionist at Duke University Medical Center, and
7 am now a senior fellow at the National Center for
8 Health Research.

9 Our research center analyzes scientific and
10 medical data and provides objective health
11 information to patients, providers, and policy-
12 makers. We do not accept funding from the drug or
13 medical device industry, and I have no conflicts of
14 interest.

15 We strongly support a drug regulatory
16 process that gets safe and effective new treatments
17 to patients as quickly as possible, and patients
18 with Duchenne muscular dystrophy don't have time to
19 spare. This is a devastating condition that
20 usually leaves young boys wheelchair bound by their
21 teens and facing the end of life at a time when
22 other young men are entering the prime of their

1 lives.

2 For a disease with no cures and with such
3 catastrophic consequences, we understand that
4 patients are often willing to accept treatments
5 that carry more risk. However, to be able to
6 accept a drug with risky side effects, we must have
7 good evidence that the drug is effective.

8 Unfortunately, we don't have substantial
9 evidence that drisapersen is effective, but we do
10 have evidence that the drug has life-threatening
11 side effects. We do not recommend approval of
12 drisapersen because we cannot say it has a
13 favorable risk/benefit profile.

14 Drisapersen was thought to exert its
15 beneficial effects by increasing levels of
16 dystrophin. However, a number of biomarker studies
17 found that drisapersen does not significantly
18 increase dystrophin levels beyond those of
19 untreated patients. Similarly, the large phase 3
20 trial did not find convincing evidence that the
21 drug was effective at increasing the distance
22 participants could walk in 6 minutes.

1 The sponsor argues that a post hoc subgroup
2 analysis shows the drug is effective in younger
3 boys with a 6-minute walk distance of less than or
4 equal to 330 meters. But as we heard earlier, this
5 analysis is no longer statistically significant if
6 one of the patients is removed from the analysis.

7 This placebo patient was no longer able to
8 participate, so his values were entered as zeroes,
9 thus making the results more favorable for
10 drisapersen. This type of analysis can only be
11 said to be hypothesis-generating. This hypothesis
12 must be trusted in a double-blind, randomized,
13 placebo-controlled trial of sufficient size to know
14 whether it is actually true.

15 Not only is the drug ineffective, but it's
16 also unsafe. Drisapersen has life-threatening side
17 effects, including the potential to cause platelet
18 counts so low that fatal, spontaneous brain or lung
19 hemorrhage could occur. It also causes kidney,
20 skin, and vascular damage.

21 Studies indicate the risk of adverse effects
22 may increase with time and cannot be completely

1 prevented with close monitoring. This is very
2 concerning for drisapersen since patients would
3 require lifelong therapy.

4 In conclusion, we are deeply disappointed
5 that drisapersen is neither safe nor effective.
6 Patients and their caregivers have literally
7 invested their lives in the hope that this drug
8 would have a profound impact. But patients with
9 Duchenne deserve much more than false hope. They
10 deserve safe and effective treatments.

11 Of course, there are some patients for whom
12 drisapersen may have been effective, but they are
13 the exception rather than the rule. We urge the
14 drug sponsor and the FDA to make drisapersen
15 available to these patients through the
16 compassionate use program, as appropriate, while
17 continuing to collect information on the drug's
18 safety and efficacy.

19 Thank you for the opportunity to comment
20 today.

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

22 Will speaker number 5 step up to the podium

1 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
2 any organization you are representing for the
3 record.

4 MS. ROTHE: My name is Jessica Rothe, and
5 lodging provided by CureDuchenne.

6 I am here today for my son, who lives with
7 Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Although my son is
8 not in the drisapersen trial, his mutation is in
9 the pipeline of compounds to be developed. My
10 family and I have watched and celebrated our
11 friends' sons who are in the trial who have gained
12 skills that they did not have before.

13 Examples of this are new abilities to climb
14 stairs, climb in cars, and ride bikes. Although
15 these abilities seem like commonplace and are
16 activities that most of us take for granted, this
17 change is very significant for children with
18 Duchenne. The inability to do everyday activities
19 requiring even moderate strength and endurance
20 isolates our boys from their peers and their
21 community.

22 These new abilities show a sign of improved

1 muscle integrity and significantly enhances the
2 quality of life for these boys. On one hand, we
3 are very excited for these boys, who are getting
4 better without a doubt. It is also very difficult
5 to see these gains be just out of reach for our
6 family.

7 After seeing a video of a boy jumping into
8 his car, my son said, "Wow! I wish I could do
9 that." I couldn't agree with him more. And it
10 would be a dream come true for him to be able to
11 ride a bike.

12 I have been following this drug for many
13 years and have been encouraged by the data. We
14 have heard for some time that the exon my son needs
15 will be worked on once the first one is approved.
16 We have made an effort to be very careful with our
17 son in hopes that he would still be walking when
18 his turn comes to access this drug.

19 We know the drug works best when there is
20 muscle to rescue. My son is now 13, and I fear
21 that his window is closing. So we are anxiously
22 awaiting a favorable outcome so that the drug

1 company can start development on the rarer exons
2 like ours as soon as possible.

3 Although today we are focused on approving a
4 drug that skips exon 51, I think it's imperative to
5 mention the need for a path forward that allows
6 many more boys to benefit from this life-changing
7 drug. The videos I have seen of the boys who have
8 been on drisapersen gives me hope for a better life
9 for my son.

10 I am also encouraged by the long-term data
11 from the boys who have been on the drug 6 years who
12 are getting better in their walk times. It is my
13 belief that this drug is a game-changer, and the
14 time is now for approval.

15 This decision will alter the course of the
16 lives of the boys and their families. Thank you.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

18 Will speaker number 6 step to the podium and
19 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
20 organization you are representing for the record.

21 MS. TABORSKI: My name is Denise Taborski.
22 My son Braden is 9 years old. He was diagnosed

1 with Duchenne in 2010. I had never heard of
2 Duchenne, but I very quickly realized how hopeless
3 the diagnosis is. There are no treatment options
4 available. So when he was offered a chance to
5 enroll in a phase 2 clinical trial for drisapersen
6 in 2012, we jumped at the chance.

7 He was on the drug for 6 months, and
8 although the progression of the disease may have
9 been slowed, he experienced several side effects,
10 with proteinuria being the most concerning.
11 Several injections were withheld throughout the
12 time he was receiving the drug. Thankfully, he was
13 being monitored as part of the study, so we were
14 able to know how his kidneys were being affected.

15 Earlier this year, when he was offered a
16 chance to continue in an extension of that trial,
17 we declined. His quality of living is more
18 important to us than constantly worrying about how
19 toxic a drug may be to him.

20 Braden is now receiving a different exon
21 skipping drug as part of another clinical trial. I
22 consider us very fortunate to have had the

1 opportunity to experience both exon skipping drugs.
2 I can make an informed decision on which drug is
3 the best fit for my son.

4 We all agree that we need options. What
5 works best for my son may not be the best choice
6 for another. Duchenne is a desperate diagnosis.
7 With all of the new treatments on the horizon, we
8 need to evaluate what is an acceptable risk for our
9 own child.

10 Most importantly, we must remember to not
11 sacrifice the safety of our boys to the desperation
12 of the disease. Thank you.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

14 Will speaker number 7 step to the podium and
15 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
16 organization you are representing for the record.

17 MS. DIVIN: Good afternoon. My name is
18 Jessica Divin, and I'm here today with my son Ben,
19 who has Duchenne muscular dystrophy, to share our
20 story. Our travel and accommodations were provided
21 by CureDuchenne and EveryLife Foundation.

22 Ben is approaching his 10th birthday in

1 January, but he was 5 years old when he first
2 entered the drisapersen clinical trial. At the end
3 of 24 weeks, we were seeing some improvement, such
4 as alternating feet while climbing stairs, riding a
5 bike, and less fatigue.

6 At the end of the study, we were told Ben
7 had been dosed with the lower cohort of the drug.
8 Since we felt we had seen a response at the lower
9 cohort, we were very excited for him to redose at
10 the full amount of 6 milligrams per kilogram.
11 After waiting an entire year without treatment, he
12 was given that chance. However, our hope was
13 short-lived when after only 11 doses, GSK walked
14 away from the study.

15 Yet another year passed and Ben was dosed
16 for the third time. During breaks from dosing, Ben
17 continued to follow the normal trajectory of
18 Duchenne and began showing decline in function.
19 Since we had no other options, we were forced to
20 increase his steroid dosage. We did so twice.

21 However, our real story begins in March of
22 this year, at 20 weeks of redosing. Ben was

1 fishing with his grandfather when he tripped over a
2 rock and suffered a spiral tibia fracture and
3 broken fibula in his left leg. We were devastated,
4 knowing the ramifications of a broken leg for a
5 child with Duchenne.

6 Due to the nature and the location of the
7 break, it could not be fixed internally, and we had
8 to cast. For six weeks, Ben could not bear any
9 weight on his left leg. Simple tasks we had taken
10 for granted, like walking to the dinner table,
11 getting out of bed, and attending to his own
12 bathroom needs, had become impossible.

13 After Ben began to heal, we took him to his
14 physical therapist. She was upfront with us and
15 confirmed our fears that due to the long time
16 period without ambulation, there was a chance that
17 he could have permanently lost function. However,
18 as you see today, he is standing with me, walking
19 unassisted. We feel that his level of recovery
20 might not have been possible without treatment
21 through exon skipping.

22 There are several major things we have seen

1 since the recovery of his broken leg that has
2 convinced us that drisapersen is making a
3 difference in Ben's day-to-day life. First, Ben is
4 walking distances we feared would never again be
5 possible. A few examples are walking around the
6 home, within school, church, from the car and the
7 places such as movie theaters and restaurants, as
8 well as in and around his Cub Scout meetings. He
9 often chooses to have his wheelchair remain in the
10 car.

11 He has also maintained the ability to rise
12 from the floor unassisted, and Ben is still
13 performing tasks that allow him to maintain
14 independence. The greatest of these occurred a few
15 weeks ago in our home, when he walked down steps to
16 the garage to get in the van and buckle himself.
17 Imagine our surprise when we found him sitting in
18 the van waiting on the rest of us.

19 Maintaining some degree of independence has
20 been huge not only physically but also emotionally.
21 And perhaps these examples seem insignificant to
22 most, but I cannot stress enough how monumental and

1 meaningful they have been to Ben and to our family.

2 Overall, we believe that exon skipping is a
3 viable option for the treatment of Duchenne. The
4 side effects, which include pain and injection site
5 reactions, are unfortunate. However, we still
6 believe that exon skipping is the reason Ben was
7 able to maintain his level of ambulation following
8 the fracture.

9 After what we saw with Ben regarding
10 stability and regaining mobility, we feel that
11 drisapersen would also preserve his upper body
12 strength. Thank you.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

14 Will speaker number 8 step to the podium and
15 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
16 organization you are representing for the record.

17 MS. CLEARY: Good afternoon. We are Simon
18 Hogue, 15, and Andrea Cleary from Montreal, Canada.
19 Our expenses have graciously been covered by
20 CureDuchenne and the EveryLife Foundation. If you
21 could play the video on mute, please.

22 (Video played.)

1 Simon was finally diagnosed at the age of 6,
2 but we definitely knew that there was something
3 wrong by the age of 3. His knees were constantly
4 shredded from falling, and he had even knocked his
5 front teeth loose and needed stitches. As
6 parents, we slowly came to accept all that Duchenne
7 would entail. And then that fateful call came when
8 he was 11.

9 We read the consent form and the possible
10 side effects carefully. Being a disease of unmet
11 need, we felt that the possible benefits were worth
12 the risks, and that has held true to this day.

13 Simon began weekly injections in September.
14 By Christmastime, little hints of benefit began
15 appearing, at first, just an increase in energy,
16 less fatigue. Then he began to alternate feet when
17 ascending our stairs and didn't need a rest halfway
18 up any more.

19 Soon enough, he was breaking out into fits
20 of spontaneous random dancing, something he had
21 never been able to do before. It was the Duchenne
22 equivalent of Riverdance in our house. And I could

1 not believe my eyes the first day I saw Simon
2 skipping and galloping merrily down our hallway,
3 feet clearing the ground.

4 I waited for that sound that all Duchenne
5 parents come to dread, that sickening thud when
6 your child's legs simply crumple beneath them.
7 Well, that sound became a thing of the past for
8 Simon during treatment.

9 His balance improved so much that he
10 regained the able to ride a two-wheeler without
11 training wheels, something he had lost months
12 before the trial. He was playing 25-minute
13 dodgeball games at Scouts. And while such behavior
14 is frowned upon, Simon was able to punch and kick
15 much faster and harder in his daily wrestling bouts
16 with his brother, holding his own for the first
17 time in his life.

18 Simon received drisapersen for two solid
19 years, until the halt in September 2013 at the age
20 of 13. As you can see from the videos I submitted,
21 this drug was a major benefit to Simon. Children
22 with DMD don't just gain abilities like this

1 without drugs such as this. This cannot simply be
2 wishful thinking or placebo effect. My son lives
3 the results.

4 While still fully ambulatory at the age of
5 15 and a half and fiercely independent, his disease
6 did progress during the halt. We were glad to
7 redose this past summer.

8 Please approve drisapersen and other
9 effective drugs in the fight against Duchenne. The
10 kids can't and shouldn't have to wait.

11 MR. HOGUE: Good afternoon. I'm Simon. I
12 feel better when I take drisapersen. I can control
13 my body and do more of the things I want to do. I
14 can look after myself. I shower and wash my hair
15 by myself. I can cook great meals. I can even do
16 my own laundry if I have to.

17 I don't use my wheelchair or scooter at
18 school. I just walk around like the other kids. I
19 walk back and forth two blocks to the bus stop.
20 The injection site reactions don't bother me too
21 much. I used to have bruises and scrapes all over,
22 so what's the difference? When I go to the pool, I

1 just wear a water shirt so nobody can stare.

2 Please approve drisapersen so that other
3 kids can feel better, too. Thank you.

4 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

5 Speakers 9 and 10 are no longer planning to
6 speak, so we'll move to speaker 11. Will speaker
7 number 11 come to the podium and introduce
8 yourself? Please state your name and any
9 organization you are representing for the record.

10 DR. GULATI: My name is Dr. Neera Gulati,
11 and I'm reading Laurie Burrack's statement.

12 "My oldest son William was born in 1999, his
13 brother Isaac was born in 2001, and during their
14 early childhood, everything was normal. As they
15 grew older, we began to see that they were not able
16 to keep up with their peers and that they struggled
17 to run and jump.

18 "After several tests and trips to
19 specialists, a diagnosis of Duchenne muscular
20 dystrophy was made, and our family was devastated
21 by the prognosis. I began to search the web
22 looking for treatment to save my boys, and found

1 very little hope.

2 "Our neurologist told me of a new treatment
3 that was being developed called exon skipping, and
4 he believed it was very promising but also years
5 away from trial. He stated it could be 8 to
6 10 years before we could possibly try this
7 treatment. My sons were 6 and 3 at that time, and
8 I remember thinking that time was not on our side
9 and that it would come too late.

10 "As time went by we did everything we could
11 to slow the progression of Duchenne while waiting
12 for this treatment. But this condition is
13 relenting and decline is inevitable. Walking
14 became more difficult, and William began using a
15 wheelchair for long distances.

16 "Personal care attendants were hired to
17 assist with personal cares and bathing. Falls
18 became more frequent and getting up more difficult,
19 sometimes requiring a gait belt. The boys became
20 physically tired, often too tired to complete
21 homework at the end of the school day.

22 "In April of 2012, my boys were finally able

1 to start the drisapersen clinical trial. They were
2 13 and 10. As weekly dosing continued, we began to
3 see subtle but significant changes in our oldest
4 boy. William began to spend his summer days
5 outdoors, building forts and exploring, and he had
6 more endurance and did not get tired.

7 "In August of that year, I took my boys to
8 the fair and brought the wheelchair to push William
9 to various rides and exhibits. We spent several
10 hours going from ride to ride and walked miles with
11 me pushing an empty wheelchair as he walked and
12 even ran to each ride, and he got on the rides
13 without assistance.

14 "Trips to the grocery store changed as well.
15 Instead of William using the wheelchair, he began
16 to walk through the store without assistance.
17 Instead of riding in his wheelchair, at times he
18 would push his brother Isaac around the store in
19 it.

20 "The falls declined and eventually stopped
21 occurring for William while he was taking
22 drisapersen. William no longer needed hands-on

1 assistance to bathe or dress. Other changes
2 included softening of the calf muscles, less
3 tension in the muscle, and reduction in restless
4 leg pain.

5 "His social interactions improved, and he
6 began to speak more at school. His grades
7 improved, and the math that he struggled with
8 became easier for him. The only side effects
9 during this time were injection site pain and
10 redness. No other problems occurred while
11 receiving drisapersen.

12 "After the study ended in 2013, we learned
13 that William had received drisapersen at the
14 highest dose throughout the study. Our other son,
15 Isaac, had been on placebo. The improvements in
16 William were maintained for about 6 months after
17 completion of the study.

18 "In time, both boys began to need more
19 assistance with personal care, such as bathing and
20 dressing. Assistance with getting up from a chair
21 and lifting them up after a fall was again needed.

22 "In April of 2015, at the ages of 16 and 13,

1 both boys started dosing with drisapersen, the
2 extension study. William and Isaac recently
3 completed 6 months of weekly injections of
4 drisapersen.

5 "Both boys have had an increase in stamina
6 and independence. Isaac no longer needs help to
7 put on his shoes or get up from a chair. William
8 is now able to complete his own shower and dress
9 himself without assistance, and we no longer hire
10 personal care attendants.

11 "William was able to take his driver's
12 training requirements this summer, something he
13 could not do last year due to fatigue. He's now a
14 licensed driver after passing his driver's test
15 using my van with no adaptations.

16 "My youngest son Isaac has been able to help
17 with the farm work and has learned to use some of
18 the equipment, and is able to do woodworking that
19 he loves. Both William and Isaac are still walking
20 and doing well."

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

22 Will speaker number 12 step to the podium

1 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
2 any organization you are representing for the
3 record.

4 MR. PENNER: My name is Cam Penner. My
5 travel arrangements have been provided by
6 CureDuchenne and EveryLife Foundation. My 13-year-
7 old son Doug has DMD. Our journey with drisapersen
8 began in the summer of 2011, just before his 9th
9 birthday.

10 Doug was just beginning his DMD decline. He
11 had recently lost the ability to get air under his
12 feet when he jumped. When he climbed stairs, he
13 could alternate feet at the beginning of the day
14 but not at the end. His walking distance was in
15 decline as well.

16 Over the course of the first year on the
17 drug, we saw a complete halt to his skill loss and
18 a noticeable improvement in his balance and
19 endurance. He was faster and more confident on the
20 stairs and regained the ability to alternate feet
21 going up, even at the end of the day.

22 By the end of his third year, we could see

1 unmistakable gains. He learned to ride a kick
2 scooter and glide balanced on one foot for 30
3 seconds at a time. I watched him walk up a dozen
4 concrete stairs with no hand rail or help,
5 alternating feet.

6 He was even suggesting taking evening walks
7 as a family. One night I tracked our progress with
8 my GPS. We covered 2.6 miles in 65 minutes. The
9 route had 240 feet of elevation gain on it, and he
10 was not even tired until two-thirds of the way
11 through, although I certainly was.

12 The week of his 11th birthday, Doug went on
13 a hike with his class. Over the next 2 to 3 hours,
14 he hiked a 3.7-mile trail, and he was quite tired
15 by the end. But after just 30 minutes of rest, he
16 was back up and running, playing capture the flag
17 in the field. I'm not surprised that the 6-minute
18 walk test didn't capture these improvements.
19 Balance and endurance are what we're seeing, and
20 they're making his life so much better.

21 Then the study was halted. For 18 months,
22 we anguished over whether it would restart. We

1 watched Doug's decline resume. Amongst other
2 things, he once again lost his ability to jump, his
3 ability and desire to take walks, his ability to
4 climb up the stairs at home and on the school bus.
5 He just wanted to lie on the couch.

6 I can't even begin to describe the emotional
7 toll watching this has taken on our family. To
8 have something that a difference in everyday life
9 taken away is devastating in ways that I can't put
10 into words.

11 Six months ago, we restarted on drisapersen.
12 Since that time, we have noticed once again the
13 decline has been halted. He doesn't avoid the
14 stairs the way he does before, and at the end of
15 the day he's going up them, standing on his own.
16 He is only alternating feet on a few stairs at a
17 time right now, but he's showing promise.

18 Yes, there are side effects. Doug is one of
19 the boys who experiences injection site reactions.
20 Every injection is a painful one. Every time we
21 talk to him about it, he feels that the benefits
22 outweigh the side effects. I asked him last week

1 whether, given a time machine, he would go back and
2 make a different decision about being on this drug.
3 He gave it a second or two of thought before
4 replying, "I would still do it."

5 As but a single person, Doug is not
6 statistically significant. And I know that as a
7 parent, science doesn't measure my testimony as
8 especially reliable, but my son is a significant
9 person, and his journey is a significant indicator
10 of the effectiveness of drisapersen. And most of
11 all, the benefits I have watched this drug bring
12 have significantly improved his quality of life.
13 Thank you for your time.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

15 Will speaker number 13 step to the podium
16 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
17 any organization you are representing for the
18 record.

19 MS. FURLONG: Thank you. I'm Pat Furlong,
20 president of Parent Project Muscular Dystrophy.
21 Parents and their sons carry the greatest risk.
22 It's an honor and a privilege to be here today. I

1 have no financial disclosures to report, no
2 investments in any company developing drugs of
3 biologics for Duchenne, not personally or
4 professionally.

5 Three and a half minutes is a very short
6 time to discuss a lifetime of experience with
7 Duchenne. During the last 30 years, I've met more
8 than 5,000 families from around the world. Each
9 has their own story, one of observing a delay in
10 milestones that every parents wants and needs to
11 see in their child as they grow, increasing concern
12 about a child's tired legs or his struggles on
13 steps, many of those same families an odyssey of
14 diagnosis from months to years, when finally a
15 physician in some small office mentions the word
16 Duchenne and spreads the tarot cards predicting a
17 future of decline and death.

18 Day by day, we watch as our children gain
19 strength and mark those precious days, only to
20 watch those milestones disappear: walking, lifting
21 the arms to the face, breathing, and for some of us
22 sitting here, watching them being lowered into the

1 ground.

2 My sons were diagnosed in 1984. They died
3 at 15 and 17, just seven months to the day apart.
4 At that time, individuals with Duchenne had no
5 options. None. Each of us live with the words "if
6 only" on a feedback loop, wishing for knowledge,
7 understanding, options, and the ability to turn
8 back time.

9 Duchenne has a perfect record of lives
10 claimed. In an effort to understand the collective
11 voice of the Duchenne community, PPMD conducted a
12 pilot study to explore caregiver preferences, in
13 this case parents, because we believe it's
14 important to ensure regulatory agencies and
15 advisory committees that they are well informed
16 about the benefit/risk in Duchenne.

17 The study found that caregivers believed
18 that they carried significant risk with the
19 diagnosis, and they were willing to accept
20 additional risk to achieve their highest priority,
21 slowing disease progression. That is even beyond
22 extending life by 2 to 5 years.

1 Clearly, all of us make benefit/risk
2 decisions every day of our lives, when we drive a
3 car, cross a street, or attend a concert in Paris.
4 With the diagnosis of Duchenne, the decisions are
5 daily. Parents identify clinicians that they trust
6 who will be willing to guide them in making these
7 decisions about benefit and risk and uncertainty.
8 How many of us have ever asked the doctor, "Doctor,
9 what would you do if this was your son?"

10 Today we're here to discuss drisapersen.
11 The decision to recommend drisapersen is a
12 monumental responsibility for all of us. You're
13 hearing stories on both sides, from families who've
14 seen positive changes in their son and from
15 families who've made benefit/risk decisions that
16 are different. Each of these families testifying
17 today is an N equals 1 experience.

18 Today the community has had a comprehensive
19 exposure to the data and a collective exposure to
20 the patient experience. Every family must weigh
21 benefit and risk in the context of their lives.
22 Now we ask you today to carefully weigh the data,

1 consider the risks that we as families must carry,
2 as you consider the potential benefits and risks of
3 drisapersen.

4 As a community, we want and need safe and
5 effective drugs. We are looking for options that
6 provide meaningful benefit, more days to keep up
7 with friends, more days to be independent, to walk
8 up a step, and to breathe without the need for
9 assist devices.

10 A recommendation of approval today would be
11 a start, albeit with some caveats of limited use
12 and safety concerns. But it is a starting point,
13 one option that could certainly lead the way.

14 Thank you.

15 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

16 Will speaker number 14 step to the podium
17 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
18 any organization you are representing for the
19 record.

20 MS. CARLONE: My name is Tonya Carlone.
21 This is my husband Anthony and my son Gavin. He
22 will be 10 years old in March. Neither myself nor

1 my family has any financial interest in BioMarin.
2 My family and I provided our own travel expenses
3 from Seattle, Washington.

4 Gavin was diagnosed in November of 2007 at
5 the age of 18 months. At the age of 5, Gavin
6 participated in the drisapersen trial. Six months
7 into the trial, Gavin started alternating his feet
8 on stairs. This is something he had never been
9 able to do before the trial. He started having
10 more energy. He stopped complaining that his legs
11 were hurting. His balance became more stable as
12 the trial progressed.

13 After 48 weeks, we were unblinded, and we
14 found out that Gavin had been on the full
15 6 milligram per kilogram dose of drisapersen.
16 Gavin's North Star assessment at the start of the
17 trial was 29 out of 34. At the time of the halt in
18 September of 2013, Gavin's North Star had increased
19 to 34 out of 34. He wasn't just stabilizing. He
20 was improving.

21 We were devastated when drisapersen was
22 halted and he was off for 16 months. Three to

1 4 months off medication, we started noticing his
2 stamina diminishing. He'd been able to ride his
3 bike to and from school. He started only being
4 able to make it halfway.

5 Gavin said to me at this time, "Mommy, I
6 want my shots again." He said, "I could run faster
7 and I didn't feel as tired." We could visibly see
8 him starting to decline. After 9 months off drug,
9 Gavin's North Star decreased to 32 out of 34, and
10 his Gower came back.

11 Eleven months ago, Gavin redosed onto
12 drisapersen. He is now riding a larger, 16-inch
13 bike. He is fully participating on his soccer
14 team. His Gower is completely gone again, and his
15 North Star assessment has gone back up to 34 out of
16 34 at almost 10 years of age. From the start of
17 treatment at age 5 until now at almost 10 years of
18 age, Gavin's 6-minute walk test has increased
19 greater than 130 meters.

20 This past week we went to my daughter's
21 volleyball practice. Gavin started throwing the
22 football with another boy. As they were playing,

1 the other little boy's father said to me, "Wow,
2 he's got an arm on him. I wish my son did. I
3 think you may have a little quarterback on your
4 hands." This is a man that I had never met before.
5 He saw Gavin as a normal, healthy child, not a boy
6 with Duchenne.

7 I had a cousin with Duchenne that passed
8 away in 1989. Drisapersen has allowed Gavin to
9 live a life of independence, mobility, and
10 opportunity, a life that, sadly, my cousin wasn't
11 able to experience. I will never forget when my
12 mother and my aunt sat at our kitchen table crying
13 as they listened to hymns to play at his funeral.

14 Drisapersen has dramatically altered Gavin's
15 quality of life. Beyond a shadow of a doubt, the
16 benefits far outweigh any possible risks. Gavin
17 has not experienced injection site reactions. His
18 protein urine levels were higher before starting
19 drisapersen than they have ever been while on
20 drisapersen.

21 Please give us a chance to change the
22 outcome of Duchenne and help those waiting for

1 their turn. Thank you.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

3 Will speaker number 15 step to the podium
4 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
5 any organization you are representing for the
6 record.

7 MS. JURACK: Hello. My name is Karen
8 Jurack, and I have no financial interest whatsoever
9 in any exon 51 skipping drug. I am the mother of a
10 son with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. He's 14
11 years old. His name is Joshua. And he has a
12 deletion mutation in genes 49 and 50, which makes
13 him a perfect candidate for an exon 51 skipping
14 drug.

15 We've been battling this disease for the
16 last 10 years, and we have seen firsthand, as many
17 of these families have, the toll it takes on these
18 boys' bodies. Especially in the last two years,
19 we've really seen a decline in Joshua's mobility.
20 He lost mobility a long time ago, but even in his
21 arm strength and his neck strength, he's really
22 losing a lot of that control.

1 He was diagnosed at age 4 and a half. He
2 lost the ability to walk at age 9. And now in July
3 of 2014, he had spinal fusion surgery, and that has
4 precipitated his lack of arm strength. It's a
5 catch-22. He needed the surgery to create the
6 curvature of his spine from sitting in his
7 wheelchair for so many years, and now we're
8 battling the fact that he's lost the ability to
9 feed himself. All those freedoms that you use your
10 arms for, he's lost.

11 As a parent, it's very difficult, as these
12 parents can attest to, to stand by and watch your
13 child get weaker every day, and you feel totally
14 and completely helpless. You never feel like
15 you're doing enough to get your child better.

16 I've been constantly checking
17 clinicaltrials.gov, trying to find some sort of
18 trial that Joshua could be part of. But
19 unfortunately because he's 14, unfortunately
20 because he lost the ability to walk a long time
21 ago, most of these clinical trials don't want him.

22 We thought in March of this year that we

1 were in. We went to Johns Hopkins, and we applied
2 for one of the exon 51 skipping therapies there.
3 We spent the entire day at the hospital, went
4 through all the hoops, and then found out that
5 because he couldn't lift a glass of water to his
6 mouth -- he had lost that ability -- he could not
7 be in the study. So that was heartbreaking for
8 Joshua to lose that opportunity to take one of
9 these therapies that are available.

10 When asking Joshua what he would like me to
11 say today, we're not asking for miracles. We're
12 not asking for him to jump out of that chair and
13 run around the room. But he would love the ability
14 to gain his arm strength back.

15 He would love the ability to feed himself at
16 lunch and not have to go eat in a separate room at
17 high school apart from everybody else because he
18 has to have an aide feeding him. He would love to
19 be able to throw a ball and play hockey with his
20 brother. He really would love the opportunity to
21 just gain a little bit of that control back.

22 Joshua sets high goals and he's a high

1 achiever in a lot of areas. In academics, he's an
2 absolutely brilliant mind trapped in a body that
3 doesn't work. He's achieved a perfect score on his
4 standards of learning. He's in the gifted program.
5 He's SPL of his Boy Scout troop. He's vice
6 president of student council.

7 But unfortunately, with Duchenne, he's also
8 a high achiever. He seems to be progressing at a
9 higher rate than a lot of his peers. So now more
10 than ever, time is of the essence for our family to
11 get some sort of therapy other than steroids, which
12 is clearly not doing anything for him.

13 Despite this physical decline, he's very
14 motivated, very positive. He wants an advanced
15 studies diploma from high school. He wants to go
16 to JMU, and he wants to be an FBI intelligence
17 analyst. So we'd ask for the opportunity to
18 approve drugs like this to prolong his life enough
19 that he can meet these goals. Thank you.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

21 Will speaker number 16 step to the podium
22 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and

1 any organization you are representing for the
2 record.

3 MS. McSHERRY: Hi. My name is Christine
4 McSherry, and for disclosure, I run an
5 organization, Jett Foundation. Jett Foundation has
6 received educational programming from the sponsor.

7 I am the founder of Jett Foundation, a
8 Duchenne nonprofit started 16 years ago when my
9 now-20-year-old son Jett was diagnosed with
10 Duchenne. I'm here to tell you my story, my
11 family's experience with drisapersen, and why it
12 was not an option for Jett.

13 He, like others but not all, experienced
14 side effects, which you've heard about today from
15 both the company and the agency. When Jett was
16 diagnosed in 2001, there were no options. Duchenne
17 was terminal, and there were no drugs in the
18 pipeline.

19 When I heard of Prosensa's safety and
20 efficacy trial, we agreed to participate. The year
21 was 2010 and the site was 17 hours by car from our
22 home in Boston. We drove those 17 hours three

1 times between Thanksgiving and Christmas, leaving
2 four other young children at home.

3 During a two-week stay, Jett received three
4 doses over three days, subcutaneous injection into
5 his belly. By the third injection, we knew he was
6 getting drug, as the sites were inflamed and
7 incredibly painful. Even if this was an effective
8 treatment, there was no way Jett could tolerate it,
9 and he said so himself. It was a very long drive
10 home.

11 Christmas approached and he could no longer
12 walk on his own. And while we waited for words of
13 a promised extension study, it never came. And we
14 knew that even if it did, the risks would not be
15 manageable for Jett.

16 For Jett, what did an injection site
17 reaction actually mean? It meant it was extremely
18 painful when the drug was injected. It meant that
19 the sites immediately turned red and swelled. They
20 stayed that way for months, and then they turned
21 purple.

22 It meant interference with his bathing, his

1 dressing, his transferring, his sleeping, and worst
2 of all, in the summertime, the embarrassment of the
3 purple spots on his belly. Still today, five years
4 later, he has three large hardened welts on his
5 stomach.

6 Had Jett remained on drug, by my own
7 estimate, he would have 250 of these injection
8 sites. There is no way that Jett could manage
9 those risks. And in the context of all that you've
10 heard today, all these safety risks that we've
11 discussed, these are the least severe.

12 So as you deliberate, please remember, the
13 risk to patients like Jett is not manageable. For
14 patients like Jett who are exon 51-amenable, we
15 need other options. And for those patients in our
16 community who are not exon 51-amenable, the unmet
17 need remains, and it's significant. Thank you.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

19 Will speaker number 17 step to the podium
20 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
21 any organization you are representing for the
22 record.

1 MR. DENGER: I have slides.

2 DR. BAUTISTA: Could you please state your
3 name in the record, first?

4 MR. DENGER: Oh, I'm sorry. Brian Denger.
5 My name is Brian Denger, and I live in southern
6 Maine. And my travel was also provided by
7 CureDuchenne and the EveryLife Foundation.

8 My sons were diagnosed in 1997. My family's
9 story is much like the others affected by Duchenne,
10 both in what we've experienced and the window of
11 what is to come. My sons were healthy infants, yet
12 their physical development lagged their peers as
13 toddlers.

14 My wife and I became concerned with their
15 frequent falls and difficulty climbing stairs.
16 There was no family history of muscle disease. The
17 diagnosis ultimately came out of the blue, and the
18 disorder advanced differently for my sons.

19 Progression and weakness came quickly for
20 Matthew, and he soon became dependent on us for all
21 of his physical needs. Despite his condition,
22 Matthew attended college full-time. Yet he died

1 two months prior to his 21st birthday from
2 cardiomyopathy, after spending a full day in
3 classes.

4 Patrick rode a bicycle and walked until 13.
5 He is in his third year of college. He drives an
6 adapted van using hand controls, giving him much
7 independence. I hope he is able to do this for a
8 long time.

9 So we need the wisdom of Solomon, yet time
10 doesn't allow us the patience of Job. The window
11 of opportunity here is too brief, but it shouldn't
12 prevent us from being mindful. There will be risks
13 for patients should drisapersen be approved.

14 My sons were prescribed steroids to preserve
15 strength and function. We discussed this
16 frequently with their doctors, making our decisions
17 with information and their medical support. Should
18 drisapersen be approved, I will speak with my son
19 and his doctors, and together we will decide
20 whether taking the drug is right for him.

21 Ultimately, each person is an N of 1.
22 Recognizing that there is a spectrum of progression

1 in individuals with this disorder highlights the
2 need for a number of therapies. Drisapersen could
3 be one of those options.

4 The more options that become available, the
5 better the chances are that people will find a
6 protocol that is right for them. I've lost one
7 son. Little that I have experienced has been more
8 difficult. That's a significant side effect that
9 all of us affected by this disorder live with.

10 If the data shows efficacy in drisapersen
11 and it is approved, I will speak with Patrick about
12 this drug and we will seriously consider the risks.
13 Like you, I will scrutinize the data carefully. I
14 have agonized over this for some time, considering
15 these data in our experiences.

16 It is my belief that approval of this drug
17 for a broader cross-section of patients with long-
18 term postmarketing safety studies will serve this
19 community well.

20 Patrick's health is still very good and he
21 is not chasing his dreams, he's working on his
22 plans. Having new therapies to help him to stay on

1 that course would be wonderful. I hope that the
2 data shows drisapersen can be one of those options.
3 Thank you very much.

4 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

5 Is speaker 18 available to participate?

6 Speaker 18?

7 (No response.)

8 DR. ALEXANDER: We understand that
9 speaker 19 is not available, so we'll move to
10 speaker 20. Will speaker 20 step to the podium and
11 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
12 organization you are representing for the record.

13 DR. HERMAN: Good afternoon. My name is
14 Mary Herman. My travel and lodging here were
15 provided by CureDuchenne and EveryLife Foundation.

16 I am the parent of a boy with Duchenne
17 muscular dystrophy. I am also a practicing family
18 medicine physician. I look at drisapersen both as
19 a parent and as a doctor. Our son Jacob was
20 diagnosed with Duchenne at age 2 and a half.
21 Having the words "progressive," "degenerative," and
22 "fatal" applied to your child is a horrific

1 experience.

2 Jacob entered the U.S. trials of drisapersen
3 in 2012. He was 10 and a half years old, unable to
4 keep up with the other boys as they peeled off into
5 sports, unable to run with anything more than a
6 trot or even to jump with two feet off the ground.

7 Jake finished the 28-week trial and later
8 3 months extension treatment, and then was off drug
9 for 14 months. He's been back on drug for the last
10 12. After unblinding, we found that Jake had been
11 on the highest dose. We were not surprised as he
12 had clearly improved in strength and endurance.

13 Concurrently with the drisapersen study,
14 Jacob participated in a UCLA study of the natural
15 history of Duchenne. Every 6 months, his strength
16 and function were extensively tested.

17 After the awful phone call from Dr. McDonald
18 in September of 2013 telling us that the trial had
19 been suspended, I asked the UCLA researchers to
20 pull out Jacob's data, and that data confirmed our
21 impression that the drug was working.

22 The data from the UCLA and drisapersen

1 trials and our observation of Jacob's improved
2 function in daily life convinced us of the life-
3 changing value of this medication. Aside from some
4 manageable injection site reactions, Jacob has had
5 no significant side effects.

6 During the UCLA study, every 6 months I
7 filled out the same questionnaire. One of the
8 questions was, "How satisfied would you be if your
9 child could stay at his current functional level?"
10 And I would always think to myself, where is the
11 choice for "ecstatic"?

12 I would be ecstatic if Jacob could stay at
13 his current functional level, if we could kick the
14 words "progressive" and "degenerative" and "fatal"
15 to the curb. And I feel that that is what
16 drisapersen has allowed us to do.

17 At age 14, our son is still ambulatory and
18 attends school without an assistive device. He is
19 independent in activities of daily living. He does
20 have trouble climbing stairs now and uses his
21 scooter for long distances.

22 Much of this decline, however, happened

1 during the excruciating 14 months when he was off
2 of the drug. His decline slowed and has now
3 stopped since restarting drisapersen, and I have
4 seen this in him and in his individual study data.
5 After observing his rate of decline while off drug,
6 I am convinced that had he not resumed drisapersen,
7 Jake would not be walking today.

8 Clearly, there are moments when statistical
9 analysis has not yet fully captured the true
10 benefit of a drug. For Duchenne patients,
11 drisapersen and the other AON therapies that are
12 close on its heels represent a huge leap forward
13 into the new possibilities of getting better and of
14 not getting worse.

15 We urge your approval of this life-changing
16 drug and appreciate your discussion of the overall
17 strengths and weaknesses of the data supporting the
18 efficacy of drisapersen. Thank you.

19 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

20 Is speaker 21 available to participate in
21 the hearing? Speaker 21?

22 (No response.)

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Okay. We'll move on to
2 speaker 22. Will speaker 22 step to the podium and
3 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
4 organization you are representing for the record.

5 MR. ARRAS: Dear committee, my name is
6 Philip Arras. This is our son Maxime. And I
7 represent the Duchenne parent community
8 specifically of the boys taking part of the
9 drisapersen study with Dr. Goemans in Belgium. I
10 came over here by invitation of CureDuchenne, who
11 covered my expenses.

12 Today I'm speaking to you as a father of a
13 16-year-old boy with DMD. Our son, Maxime, was
14 born a happy baby. He developed a walk when he was
15 2 years old, and somehow his walk remained
16 unstable. He constantly stumble over his own feet
17 and he kept falling to the ground.

18 At the age of 5, he was, after extensive
19 medical testing, diagnosed clearly with Duchenne
20 muscular dystrophy. Having little stamina, his
21 stroller became his best friend, and as he kept
22 losing muscle strength, his future became

1 uncertain.

2 At the age of 8, Maxime took part of
3 Prosensa's medical study at the Leuven Hospital in
4 Belgium. Some time after starting the injections,
5 we noticed physical improvement in his behavior, as
6 if he had more energy left at the end of the day.

7 After a year, Maxime went into the hospital
8 every week to get his injection. As the study
9 continued, the physical improvement became
10 significant. He became stronger. That gave him
11 the ability to walk longer, to walk longer
12 distance, walk easier, and even walking the stairs
13 became possible without using his hands as support.
14 At school, teachers, for instance, spoke
15 spontaneously how Maxime had become able to
16 participate actively during field trips and at gym
17 classes.

18 Now, over the next four years, Maxime
19 maintained his muscle strength. The main side
20 effects of these subcutaneous injections were the
21 skin discoloration and the hard tissue under the
22 skin at the places where the injections were given.

1 These areas, however, were not painful, and given
2 the benefit of the drug, it was worth the
3 reactions.

4 When Maxime was 14 years old, the study was
5 put on hold. After 6 months, he started to feel
6 more tired and he was running short on stamina. We
7 were happy that a year later the study continued
8 with weekly doses of drisapersen through a
9 portacath, which is more comfortable and it avoids
10 skin side effects. After some months starting up
11 again, Maxime was up to the same level of physical
12 strength and ability as a year before.

13 Today my son is 16 and a half years old. It
14 is so unusual for someone his age with DMD to still
15 be walking and living an independent life as a
16 teenager. He walks daily 350 yards to school,
17 shares in all social activities of his high school.
18 He goes weekly swimming. So to me, it is very
19 clear what drisapersen is capable of.

20 Our son is a living proof of its positive
21 effect on DMD. I could not imagine our boy without
22 drisapersen because without the drug, it would only

1 be a matter of time for him to depend on a
2 wheelchair. This is my story. Thank you for your
3 time.

4 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

5 Will speaker number 23 step to the podium
6 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
7 any organization you are representing for the
8 record.

9 MS. RICO: My name is Tracy Rico. Travel
10 provided by CureDuchenne and EveryLife Foundation.

11 I am the mother of 10-year-old Tanner Rico,
12 my youngest and only son. When he was just about a
13 year old, the doctor noticed something wasn't quite
14 right with Tanner's health and ordered a slew of
15 tests to be done. When he was 18 months old, we
16 got the heartbreaking, devastating news that Tanner
17 was diagnosed with Duchenne's.

18 As you can imagine, we were devastated.
19 Everything we had heard and read about Duchenne's
20 was a death sentence. We were told there was
21 advancements in medicine and it was just a matter
22 of time before there would be a cure or even a

1 band-aid.

2 During the next 5 years after receiving the
3 devastating diagnosis, our family anguished over
4 the fact that our son would never had the
5 opportunities that his peers have: to surf, to
6 play on the football team, to grow up and be a
7 fireman or a policeman like his uncle.

8 In kindergarten, Tanner noticed he was
9 different than his peers. Tanner continued to
10 weaken. His hands were cramping when he colored.
11 He struggled to dress himself, climb stairs, but we
12 continued to pray for hope.

13 Then the day came. Tanner was accepted into
14 a clinical trial. We were aware of the risks and
15 the uncertainties involved. However, the possible
16 benefits outweighed the opportunity of having a
17 drug that would provide a better quality of life
18 for my boy.

19 On the drug, Tanner started coloring without
20 complaining of his hands hurting, he started
21 brushing his own teeth, he started dressing
22 himself, and he even walked up stairs. These are

1 accomplishments that we were ecstatic about. And
2 then the drug stopped. He started losing those
3 abilities that he had once gained after about
4 3 months of not being on the drug.

5 Tanner is back on drug, and he's starting to
6 regain stamina again. We're asking for you to
7 please approve this drug as time is not a luxury,
8 and Tanner has dreams and ambitions of growing up
9 and being a daddy and a father just like his own.
10 Thank you.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

12 Will speaker 24 step to the podium and
13 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
14 organization you are representing for the record.

15 MS. MILLER: Hello. My name is Debra
16 Miller. I'm the CEO and founder of CureDuchenne
17 and the mother of a son with Duchenne.
18 CureDuchenne provided funding for drisapersen and
19 for Sarepta Therapeutics' exon skipping drug
20 etaplirsen.

21 The families you've seen here today have
22 seen and experienced the effects of drisapersen,

1 consistent improvement in every boy here with
2 drisapersen. They've all experienced relentless
3 decline when they were off the therapy, and when
4 back on therapy, all the boys gained back at least
5 some of the function lost during the interruption
6 even though they were much older. They've waited
7 patiently to allow the FDA system to work for them.

8 Doug Penner can walk 6 kilometers. Sixteen
9 and a half year old Maxime walks almost a quarter
10 mile to school with a backpack and home again.
11 Gavin plays soccer and runs across the living room,
12 leaping onto his couch. Absolutely no 10-year-old
13 boy with Duchenne can do that. This is a result of
14 drisapersen. Nicholas can go from the floor to the
15 couch. This kind of independence is life-changing.

16 Fifteen-year-old Simon started riding a
17 bike. McKenzie broke his leg. How many other 15-
18 year-old boys with Duchenne can walk again after a
19 broken leg? Brody's pulmonary function tests were
20 so improved that his physician repeated the tests.
21 He went from falling three times a day to not
22 falling in over 2 months.

1 Our community is encouraged we are at an
2 advisory committee, and I'd like to challenge
3 ourselves to look at things from the patient
4 perspective. I've heard so much about FDA's
5 enlightened flexibility for rare diseases and the
6 importance of bringing together data and
7 integrative thinking when a true unmet medical need
8 exists. Today we encourage both the panel and the
9 FDA to be enlightened, strategic, and to consider
10 the benefit to the patients of the drug that's been
11 discussed today.

12 I wish we were talking about a potential
13 cure, but I accept great progress occurs in steps.
14 Drisapersen approval would represent a great first
15 step and can be done in the hearing now.

16 As a mom who knows the devastating course of
17 Duchenne, I've seen the benefits of drisapersen.
18 Drisapersen extends ambulation and independence and
19 improves quality of life.

20 Many parties here have responsibility: the
21 FDA to allow access to this drug without delay; the
22 sponsor to assure safe and appropriate use in a

1 commercial setting and to continue to answer the
2 unanswered questions. Advocacy organizations have
3 to share expectations that are realistic,
4 supportive further research, and partnering to
5 build knowledge.

6 We know what the side effect with Duchenne
7 is, premature death. We have two options. You can
8 support approval of drisapersen. You can take an
9 important first step of making a difference to
10 prolong ambulation, sustain independence, and allow
11 these boys to plan for a full life. Or you can
12 leave this community to do what we have always
13 done, prepare for their wheelchairs and lose our
14 sons before the age 30.

15 I have realistic hope that you'll find the
16 right lens through which to review this data. Our
17 boys are counting on you. Thank you.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

19 Next, will speaker number 25 step to the
20 podium and introduce yourself? Please state your
21 name and any organization you are representing for
22 the record.

1 MR. MAXIME ARRAS: Dear Committee, my name
2 is Maxime Arras and I represent the patients with
3 Duchenne illness that takes part of the drisapersen
4 medical study, including my friends here. I came
5 over to the U.S. by invitation of CureDuchenne, who
6 covered my expenses.

7 (Video played.)

8 MR. MAXIME ARRAS: Thank you for watching my
9 video. You are probably surprised to see a 16-
10 year-old boy with Duchenne that walks and jumps and
11 steps in the stairs. Well, in my case it's all
12 thanks to drisapersen.

13 I still remember that when I was 7 years
14 old, it took me great effort to walk a longer
15 distance. I was always getting tired quickly and
16 asking to sit in the stroller or on my dad's back.

17 That all changed 7 years ago. I took part
18 in the drisapersen study at the Hospital of Leuven
19 in Belgium. Every week I went to the hospital to
20 get an injection of this drug. It was amazing that
21 some time after getting the injections, I could
22 feel that I have more energy left in my legs and

1 arms.

2 Half a year later, I was able to walk longer
3 distance without getting tired. At school I could
4 participate in more active games with my friends.
5 And I even got the strength to learn how to swim
6 and ride a bike.

7 Today I live an active, independent life.
8 It takes me 10 minutes to walk to school. At
9 school, I'm able to change floors by stairs after
10 every class. For longer field trips, I take my
11 walking scooter. I also often use public
12 transportations to go to the movies with my
13 friends.

14 I'm so grateful that I get drisapersen
15 because it keeps me walking. My heart hurts for
16 all the other Duchenne boys I meet who don't have
17 access to this drug. Some of them are younger than
18 I and are already in a wheelchair. I wish that
19 every boy soon will get access to drisapersen
20 because I know and I feel that it works.

21 Thank you for listening, and please don't
22 take this drug away from us.

1 (Applause.)

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

3 Will speaker number 26 step to the podium
4 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and
5 any organization you are representing for the
6 record.

7 MR. CRAWFORD: Todd Crawford, and this is my
8 son McKenzie. Our travel was provided by
9 CureDuchenne and the EveryLife Foundation.

10 The lives of our children have milestones.
11 We know their birth date, the day they started
12 kindergarten, when they turn double digits and
13 sweet 16, followed by high school and college
14 graduation, marriage, and then the birth of their
15 own children.

16 McKenzie was diagnosed with Duchenne
17 muscular dystrophy at age 4, so he traded a lot of
18 the typical childhood milestones for some of the
19 less typical. Little League baseball lasted only
20 3 years because he didn't have the strength to
21 swing a bat. Running was replaced with trying to
22 walk just far enough to avoid the need for a

1 scooter.

2 There are heart-wrenching milestones, like
3 losing his ability to climb stairs, walk long
4 distance, or get himself ready for school.
5 Eventually he will lose the ability to raise his
6 arms and hug us goodnight.

7 In 2011, McKenzie was enrolled in the
8 drisapersen trial. We were excited to be part of
9 the study even though he was first placed in the
10 placebo-controlled group. During this time his
11 strength declined to the point where he could no
12 longer complete the same tasks that were originally
13 required to qualify for the clinical trial.
14 Fortunately, McKenzie began receiving full doses of
15 drisapersen during the open label phase.

16 Two months ago, shortly after completing his
17 49th weekly injection, I was sitting in a hotel
18 room 2,000 miles from home when my wife called to
19 tell me McKenzie fell, and she was certain he broke
20 his left leg. Yet another milestone in a child's
21 life, but one we dreaded.

22 She was correct. He had comminuted

1 fractures in both his tibia and fibula. I
2 immediately made arrangements to fly back home, and
3 I sat in the room and cried. Why did I cry over
4 such a typical family milestone? Very simply.
5 Because I've read enough about this scenario time
6 and time again with teenage boys who have Duchenne
7 muscular dystrophy. They are atypical in regards
8 to regaining their ability to walk.

9 Surgery was ruled out, and ultimately we
10 decided to only cast his left leg. However, we
11 elected to cut the cast off four days later to
12 avoid muscle atrophy. The good news is that
13 McKenzie was standing 3 weeks after his fall. He
14 started rehab 4 weeks post-break. He walked
15 15 minutes on an anti-gravity treadmill in week 5,
16 and by week 7 he walked unassisted for more than
17 400 feet.

18 For a boy with Duchenne, there is nothing
19 normal about his broken leg or his recovery. It is
20 my most sincere belief that drisapersen preserved
21 his muscle and allowed him to avoid the effects of
22 muscle atrophy and to maintain his ability to walk.

1 McKenzie has experienced the reported
2 injection site reactions. However, we consider
3 those to be table stakes for his participation in a
4 treatment that has preserved his ability to walk at
5 age 15 following a significant leg injury.

6 I want to leave you with a thought in
7 closing. When our sons break their legs, their
8 only worry should be whether or not they want a
9 red, blue, or camouflage cast, and they should not
10 have to worry about when their wheelchair will
11 arrive.

12 A cure for this disease cannot happen until
13 we get a first treatment approved. I respectfully
14 request that you grant approval for drisapersen.
15 Thank you.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

17 I understand that speaker 27 is not here to
18 participate in the hearing, so we'll move to
19 speaker 28. Will speaker number 28 step to the
20 podium and introduce yourself? Please state your
21 name and any organization you are representing for
22 the record.

1 MS. WOODS: Hi. My name is Charaine Woods.
2 This is my son Damon Woods and my father Charles
3 Reynolds, and our travel was provided by
4 CureDuchenne and EveryLife Foundation.

5 As soon as my son was diagnosed, my
6 immediate response was, "Is there a cure?" I felt
7 a sense of impending doom. The walls closed in on
8 me as the doctors told me there is no cure.

9 When Damon was accepted into the study, a
10 weight was lifted. I quit my job so that my son
11 could have a chance at a normal life. Taking him
12 back and forth to the study site was a pleasure for
13 the both of us, even with the uncomfortable
14 injection sites. As a mother, I finally felt
15 useful. I was finally able to take some control
16 over this horrendous disease. I no longer felt
17 helpless.

18 Without this drug, I wouldn't have had the
19 opportunity to watch my son play long childhood
20 games, simple things that children of healthy
21 parents take for granted. This treatment has given
22 my son and my family hope, strength, and endurance.

1 Our first trip to the physical therapist
2 after Damon started in the study was invigorating.
3 She was shocked and confused by his increase in
4 strength. When the study stopped, our physical
5 therapist confirmed that Damon was declining.
6 Unfortunately, during the time that the study
7 stopped, my son sprained his toe and has never
8 regained ambulation.

9 However, this drug means more than just
10 being able to walk. For my son and many others,
11 this drug is a gateway to a quality of life for
12 them, even in a wheelchair. I'm pleading with you,
13 please give our sons a quality of life.

14 Time is not on our side. Our children need
15 this drug now. Our children have plans for their
16 futures, just like yours. Damon wants to go to
17 medical school and cure cancer. The difference is,
18 as a parent with a child with Duchenne's, we are
19 consumed, distraught, and overwhelmed about our
20 children's lives, literally.

21 Thank you for all your time and all your
22 hard work. We appreciate it.

1 MR. REYNOLDS: Hi. My name is Charles
2 Reynolds. I'm Damon's grandfather.

3 I never had a son, but when I found out my
4 daughter was having a son, I was overjoyed. I
5 said, yes, this is my opportunity to share my life
6 with him. I was a basketball coach. I was a
7 football player in high school and college. So I
8 was going to put everything I had into Damon to
9 actually help him.

10 You know, seeing Damon and noticing that he
11 wasn't able to walk any more really made it
12 difficult. It broke my heart into a million
13 pieces. I couldn't bear the thought of actually
14 seeing him this way. And as you as a grandparent,
15 as you as a parent yourself, if you have a son like
16 that or a grandson like that, you probably couldn't
17 bear the thought of that, either.

18 But here we are at this critical point, this
19 critical junction in life. But we all need to make
20 a tough, tough decision. Please, please make a
21 decision and help my grandson, to help my son,
22 which is Damon. Thank you.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

2 I understand that speaker 29 is not here to
3 participate in the open public hearing, so we'll
4 move to speaker 30. Will speaker 30 step to the
5 podium and introduce yourself? Please state your
6 name and any organization you are representing for
7 the record.

8 MR. LOPEZ: My name is Roger Lopez. I'm
9 here representing the International Association of
10 Fire Fighters. My travel was provided by the
11 International Fire Fighters Association.

12 Thank you for your time and the opportunity
13 to speak with you today. The IAFF is nonprofit
14 service labor organization representing over
15 300,000 firefighters and emergency medical service
16 providers in the United States and Canada. Our
17 members serve cities, towns, and fire districts in
18 every state and territory.

19 The IAFF is based in Washington, D.C., with
20 a national network of over 3,000 local affiliates.
21 For over 60 years the IAFF has stood shoulder to
22 shoulder with the Muscular Dystrophy Association in

1 on the ongoing fight against the more than 40
2 neuromuscular diseases that are claiming the lives
3 of children and our fellow firefighters.

4 Through our Fill the Boot Campaign and
5 various other fundraising events, we have helped
6 MDA fund the research that is now resulting to the
7 development of breakthrough therapies for these
8 devastating diseases. To date, we are proud to
9 have contributed over half a billion dollars of
10 funds to help find an end to diseases like
11 Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Our commitment to
12 this fight is unwavering.

13 This year alone, more than 162,000 of our
14 firefighters volunteered their time at more than
15 3,000 events across the country to raise money to
16 help support this mission. But our hard work and
17 deduction go beyond our commitment to fill the
18 boot. We are in this at a personal level.

19 Every year, many of our firefighters around
20 the country dedicate a week of their time to
21 volunteer at MDA summer camps around the country.
22 These are places where kids can go and get a

1 traditional summer camp experience despite the
2 challenges that they face living with their
3 disease.

4 Last summer, many of our firefighters had a
5 chance to share a week with these amazing children
6 at camp. I myself have participated every year for
7 the past 13 years. I look forward to it every
8 summer. It is truly a life-changing experience.

9 We are also committed to this effort on
10 behalf of our many firefighters who are directly
11 impacted by those diseases because they or their
12 children or loved ones have been diagnosed with a
13 neuromuscular disorder. We want to see safe and
14 effective options for everyone with Duchenne's and
15 the other related diseases.

16 I am not here today as an expert on the
17 science, so it is not my role to suggest what the
18 outcome should be. But we as firefighters want to
19 take this opportunity to express our support for
20 finding therapies that could improve the lives of
21 people that we love and support, people living with
22 muscular dystrophy.

1 We have led this fight for more than a half
2 a century, and we are proud of the IAFF's many
3 contributions. And we will continue to fight
4 alongside the MDA to fulfill the promise from the
5 earliest days of our partnership, to join forces
6 and fight back until cures are found.

7 Once again, thank you for your time, and
8 thank you for this opportunity.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much. And
10 our 31st and final speaker, if speaker 31 could
11 step to the podium and introduce yourself. Please
12 state your name and any organization you are
13 representing for the record.

14 MS. CATE: Hello. My name is Tammy Cate,
15 and this is my son Seth, who is 9. Our travel was
16 provided by CureDuchenne and the EveryLife
17 Foundation.

18 Seth loves baseball. You can see the
19 determination on his face. Though it's not easy
20 for him, he is determined to do the things he
21 loves, and I'm determined to do what I can to help
22 him do them longer.

1 Over 3 years ago, we began a long journey on
2 a clinical trial drug. At the start of that trial
3 our son was 7 and doing the things that most 7-
4 year-olds do. We thought we saw a drastic
5 improvement such as running, jumping, and playing
6 baseball. However, later we found out he was on
7 placebo.

8 Following the trial we began receiving the
9 actual drug. We noticed the injections were more
10 painful, but were hopeful now on drug we would
11 notice differences. This is Seth consoling his
12 service animal following an injection. As he said,
13 "It's worth it. It's okay. It doesn't hurt too
14 bad."

15 While on drug, we noticed his energy level
16 increase, as did his teachers. They commented on
17 his abilities during recess. A few months later,
18 the drisapersen study was halted. We were
19 devastated. During this time we did notice
20 declines in his energy and walking ability. Seth
21 was concerned about not having the medicine to help
22 himself and other boys.

1 About a year ago, Seth began the drug again.
2 We were excited though anxious. We did not want to
3 experience another letdown of lack for statistical
4 significance again. However, he agreed to the
5 study because he desperately wanted a cure, and so
6 did we.

7 Since redosing in 2014, we were concerned
8 because we did not see major improvements.
9 However, his doctors and PTs had another story.
10 The PT was impressed by his strength and abilities.
11 She showed us in research and in practice how most
12 boys his age with DMD were on a rapid decline and
13 were no longer walking. She was impressed that he
14 was actually improving and remaining stable.

15 He does have injection site reactions all
16 over his body. These are difficult to look at but
17 not painful. This and other risks are minimal
18 compared to the risk of DMD. Just last week, he
19 was showing off his jumping ability and stating the
20 drug must be working. We look forward to this and
21 other drugs coming down the line for everyone with
22 DMD.

1 At a recent coach to cure D [indiscernible]
2 event this fall, Seth was lifted up by some college
3 players. You can see the joy in his face. Later
4 he asked, "Mommy, when they find a cure for DMD,
5 can I play football?" To which I replied, "Maybe."

6 We know it's not just about playing a sport
7 but living a life. We are in a race against time
8 for a cure for us and the families coming behind
9 us. We do want to win this race. Thank you for
10 your time and assistance with helping us make this
11 a reality.

12 **Clarifying Questions (continued)**

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

14 The open public hearing portion of this
15 meeting has now concluded, and we will no longer
16 take comments from the audience. The committee
17 will now turn its attention to address the task at
18 hand, the careful consideration of the data before
19 the committee, as well as the public comments.

20 We will have about 20 minutes for continued
21 questions for the sponsor and the FDA before we
22 turn to the formal questions at hand. So I'd like

1 to begin by offering the sponsor an opportunity, if
2 there were items from before lunch that you wanted
3 to address, remaining questions that had remained
4 open.

5 DR. MCDONALD: Prior to lunch, Mr. Cassidy
6 had asked the question about the CINRG natural
7 history study data.

8 As study chair of the CINRG Duchenne natural
9 history data, I can report that we haven't just
10 been working with one sponsor to provide the
11 natural history data. We've actually actively been
12 working with multiple sponsors over the past year
13 to provide natural history data to help with study
14 design for other therapeutics and also help with
15 efficacy analysis.

16 We're currently putting together a
17 consortium of sponsors to make the data available
18 to multiple companies and also extend this
19 important natural history data. BioMarin was
20 actually the first to commit to participate in this
21 consortium, and others have joined in as well, and
22 we're excited about what this will inform us with

1 regard to long-term effects of the treatment.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

3 We'll move directly to questions.

4 Dr. Bagiella?

5 DR. BAGIELLA: I had a question. There was
6 a discussion about the cut points in terms of the
7 6-minute walk. So what was your rationale for
8 choosing the 330 meters as a significant or
9 meaningful cut point?

10 DR. FUCHS: The rationale was based on
11 literature, publications of prognostic factors.
12 And I think one of the great things that we've
13 learned as we've gone back and forth with the
14 agency -- it was referenced in the open public
15 session earlier -- is that it's hypothesis-
16 generating.

17 Now, the larger picture for us in this
18 regard is that it's not a surprise that there is
19 variability in the outcome as you move definitions
20 of the population around. There are probably
21 complex predictive factors that play here.

22 Fortunately, we have two other randomized

1 trials to put one trial in the context of, and we
2 can corroborate that we observe similar benefits
3 and similar populations in the clinical trials.

4 I think, as I've said during the core
5 presentation, it was not our intention to turn a
6 subgroup hypothesis-generating exercise into
7 something that's stand-alone, but rather simply to
8 corroborate that the findings of the earlier
9 studies were in fact confirmable. Thank you.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

11 Dr. Zivin?

12 DR. ZIVIN: For the sponsor, I'd like to
13 know two questions. One is, what was the dose-
14 limiting side effect that caused you to pick the
15 dose you did?

16 DR. FUCHS: I believe, and Dr. Champion --

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you ask your second
18 question at the same time in case they can address
19 both?

20 DR. ZIVIN: Okay. The other one is simpler,
21 I hope. How far can a normal boy walk in 6 minutes
22 as opposed to your typical Duchenne dystrophy 7-

1 year-old?

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So the first
3 question was what the dose-limiting side effect
4 was, and the second was how far can a normal boy
5 walk in 6 minutes.

6 DR. FUCHS: Pyrexia at higher doses in that
7 regimen and route of delivery, and normal 6-minute
8 walk distance for this age range of boys is around
9 600 meters.

10 DR. ZIVIN: And how much were the 7-year-
11 olds in your group walking?

12 DR. FUCHS: Sorry. I didn't understand the
13 question?

14 DR. ZIVIN: The Duchenne patients, how far
15 can the average 7-year-old walk?

16 DR. FUCHS: It's dependent on other factors,
17 but I think at our trial, the average 7-year-old in
18 study 1 and study 2 did about 400-or-so meters. So
19 about two-thirds of predicted.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

21 Dr. Green?

22 DR. GREEN: We've been focusing a lot on

1 skeletal muscle. But when I hear the public
2 comments, a large amount of it has to do with
3 energy level, not just weakness. And when I look
4 at the protocol, it looks like in terms of cardiac
5 status, there was an EKG done. That's about it.

6 Has there been any work in terms of this
7 agent, perhaps its mechanism, on echocardiograms,
8 cardiac output, pulmonary functions?

9 DR. FUCHS: We have done some work on
10 pulmonary function in the ambulatory population.
11 Their baseline percent predicted in the ambulatory
12 population are in a fairly close to normal range.

13 Part of the reason that we believe that
14 pulmonary function improvements are not detected as
15 secondary exploratory endpoints in the trial is
16 because they're closer to normal. You have to move
17 substantially to a more advanced population to
18 investigate pulmonary functional improvements.

19 As far as cardiac findings, we find no
20 adverse cardiac findings from a safety perspective.
21 We reviewed those fairly carefully. And again,
22 you'd have to study an even further progressed

1 patient population. And I think the impression to
2 get about Duchenne, as I listen, a very
3 heterogeneous disease.

4 As the disease progresses through stages, it
5 can be very difficult to capture in a single
6 primary prospective endpoint, a single measure of
7 benefit of treatment. And the impression that we
8 get from reviewing the data in the ambulatory
9 population is how consistent the findings are.

10 They move around a little bit, no doubt.
11 But on the other hand, the consistency of the
12 benefit trial to trial in comparable populations
13 remains the main finding.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

15 Dr. Mielke?

16 DR. ONYIKE: Yes.

17 DR. MIELKE: Yes.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: I'm sorry. The question was
19 for Dr. Mielke over here.

20 DR. ONYIKE: Oh, sorry.

21 DR. MIELKE: Sorry. Two hopefully
22 relatively quick questions.

1 Before we took lunch, we were talking about
2 the injection site reactions, and you had shown
3 that there really was no difference in terms of
4 efficacy as to whether people reported whether they
5 had a reaction or not.

6 But it sounds like when people do have
7 reactions, particularly on the drug, that they're
8 quite severe in some cases. And so I was just
9 wondering if you had looked at the severity of the
10 reactions as a potential way of unblinding as well.

11 DR. FUCHS: Let me start by saying I think
12 the reactions that progress, progress after about
13 48 weeks, and the blinded trials were principally
14 48 weeks and under. And the more severe injection
15 site reactions, things like induration sclerosis,
16 you saw median onset times in the presentation that
17 were substantially later and less frequent at week
18 49, week 50, et cetera. So we don't think there's
19 a contribution of the more severe reactions.

20 DR. MIELKE: And one other quick question
21 because heterogeneity keeps coming up a lot. And
22 so from the disease standpoint, in predicting who

1 may decline the fastest and whatnot, is the walk
2 test the best predictor? Are there other
3 predictors of heterogeneity? Just to figure out
4 who to potentially target a drug to as well.

5 DR. FUCHS: We've created models of
6 prognosis using what I think is a fairly large
7 natural history data set, our internal placebo-
8 controlled trials. And we can find I think it's
9 three or four prognostic indicators. Age, baseline
10 walk, rise from floor time, and North Star
11 ambulatory assessments are all prognostic
12 indicators.

13 They're not necessarily predictive
14 indicators, necessarily, and they don't necessarily
15 all flow in the same directions. So that's part of
16 what makes for this complexity. You have the
17 interaction of prognostic indicators in the control
18 arm and then predictive indicators in the treatment
19 versus control arm.

20 As I said, I think it's those mixes that
21 explain variability from trial to trial. And
22 again, what's most impressive about the results is

1 when you look in comparable populations.
2 Consistent results for 6-minute walk distance are
3 observed.

4 I might also add that for all of its
5 limitations we've talked about as a treatment
6 benefit indicator, demonstrating consistent
7 evidence on that type of an endpoint is itself also
8 something that impresses.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I'd like to ask
10 a question about future studies. You've emphasized
11 that the trials were conducted more or less
12 concurrently, and also identify nearly a dozen
13 factors that I presume are provided as a basis to
14 explain either the somewhat different study designs
15 or the results that may otherwise seem
16 inconsistent.

17 So you mention ataluren was developed.
18 Regulatory guidance for DMD has been developed.
19 Natural histories have been published, new
20 knowledge regarding heterogeneity, prognostic
21 factors for disease progression, variations in
22 clinical care, clinical relevance regarding

1 biomarker assessments, and relevance of 6MWD
2 assessments. You also highlight a variety of
3 mechanisms that may account for the findings of a
4 lack of consistent increases in dystrophin.

5 So my question is this. Other than a
6 loading dose for all patients, if you knew then
7 what you know now, what would be the study design?
8 That is, what are the ways that you would be doing
9 this development program differently and designing
10 a trial with all of the information that you now
11 have?

12 DR. FUCHS: Probably we'd want to stratify
13 randomization by key prognostic factors within key
14 windows where imbalances in randomization can
15 become relevant. Probably we'd want to restrict
16 eligibility in key clinical trials involving
17 ambulatory functional assessments as a primary
18 outcome variable.

19 Might like to explore the impact of
20 alternative doses and regimens on outcomes. One of
21 the biggest challenges there, of course, is what's
22 going to be the immediate or readout endpoint. The

1 program has been informed by clinical outcome
2 variables, which is fantastic. As we move forward,
3 I think we'd have a parallel interest in better
4 understanding what could be measured in a more
5 facile way. Those are just some of the things that
6 come to mind.

7 As a practical matter, you have heard our
8 colleagues describe the prevalence, for example, of
9 the U.S. ambulatory population. And controlling
10 for numbers of these factors in achieving some of
11 these effects might be very difficult.

12 If we were to move or broaden the
13 population, we'd be into a project of developing
14 and validating endpoints. And that's also a
15 tremendous undertaking, as the patient population
16 advances in illness vary.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

18 Mr. Cassidy?

19 MR. CASSIDY: One of the most severe and
20 common side effects of the drisapersen is
21 thrombocytopenia. Quoting from the sponsor data,
22 it is "a recognized class effect of anti-sense

1 oligonucleotides, although the precise mechanism is
2 not well-understood, and additional risk factors of
3 the delayed onset of severe thrombocytopenia
4 absorbed in drisapersen studies have not been
5 identified."

6 Is there any plan to further investigate how
7 precisely AONs induce thrombocytopenia and why, and
8 why the onset of thrombocytopenia is always so
9 late?

10 DR. FUCHS: If I could, I'll start with the
11 short answer, and then we can dig in further if you
12 like. We have an expert hematologist here to help
13 us.

14 There are two different patterns of platelet
15 alterations. The significant one that you're
16 asking about is a late-occurring event. It is
17 accompanied by the presence of antibody to the
18 platelet glycoprotein IIB/III A. It reverses on
19 withdrawal of drisapersen. And in preclinical
20 studies, if you rechallenge primates who have
21 experienced severe thrombocytopenia, the severe
22 thrombocytopenia returns.

1 So our belief is that you need a combination
2 of drisapersen and this particular antibody.
3 Fortunately, you can test for this antibody. It's
4 not an antibody to drisapersen, it's an antibody to
5 the platelet. When you take the drisapersen away,
6 the platelet recovers and patients are back to
7 normal.

8 Unfortunately, that patient should not go
9 back on drisapersen. But fortunately, that's very
10 rare. We probably have more details, but in the
11 interest of keeping it moving, I'll turn it back to
12 you.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. Yes. There are
14 a number of other questions.

15 Dr. Foley?

16 DR. FOLEY: My question is about the
17 concomitant steroid regimens your patients are on.
18 And the second question I have also -- if you could
19 comment on the portacath. One of the patients
20 mentioned he was getting his medication via
21 portacath.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: What precisely is the

1 question regarding steroids and portacaths?

2 DR. FOLEY: From the perspective of a
3 pediatric neuromuscular specialist, it's very
4 interesting to know if your patients are on daily
5 steroids or intermittent.

6 DR. FUCHS: We created a group of patients
7 based on the data as to whether they were on
8 continuous steroids or intermittent
9 corticosteroids, and we found no substantial
10 difference in effectiveness across the program
11 according to what underlying corticosteroid regimen
12 they were on.

13 I'm sorry, your second question just flew
14 out of my brain.

15 DR. FOLEY: The portacath.

16 DR. FUCHS: We have done a limited amount of
17 development of intravenous delivery of drisapersen.
18 We are a maker of enzyme replacement therapy for
19 three other conditions that are marketed that we're
20 the license holder for, so we have a great deal of
21 appreciation for the challenges of intravenous
22 delivery.

1 Subcutaneous delivery is really a great
2 option for patients, but it's also not a situation.
3 And I think we heard this from some of the
4 speakers, that one size fits all. So part of our
5 continued interest in development of drisapersen,
6 will we be able to enable options for other
7 patients if the sub-Q injection site reactions are
8 problematic. That program is early. I can provide
9 more data if you're interested..

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

11 Dr. Onyike?

12 DR. ONYIKE: Yes. This question is directed
13 to Dr. Wagner, if she's still here, and Dr.
14 McDonald.

15 I want to understand. I'm trying to
16 reconcile what we've heard in the public comments
17 from some of what we're seeing in the data,
18 particularly the endpoints. What is the normal ebb
19 and flow, if you will, of symptoms, and in
20 particular of these endpoints, in the course of
21 caring for patients in clinics?

22 DR. FUCHS: We're going to bring both

1 doctors up.

2 DR. MCDONALD: I think the endpoints that
3 we're discussing, the time function tests, are
4 routinely done in clinical practice. More
5 recently, the North Star has been added as a
6 Duchenne-specific measure of ambulatory function.

7 I think what's most striking to me is that
8 in study 1, when we actually have a loading dose
9 and a full 48 weeks of treatment, what we see is
10 really a rather robust treatment effect.

11 We see a 2.9-second improvement relative to
12 placebo in time to rise; a 4.9-point improvement in
13 the linearized North Star, which has been the more
14 recent way to handle the North Star data, has been
15 a 100-point linearized method, and we see a 4.9-
16 point improvement in the North Star; and then in
17 the Peds QL neuromuscular model, a 7.9-point
18 improvement relative to placebo, and in the generic
19 Peds QL, a 7-point improvement relative to placebo.

20 These are very robust treatment effects. So
21 I think the stories that you're hearing here
22 anecdotally are not surprising to me because of the

1 need for a loading dose and also the duration of
2 time it takes to reach peak tissue concentrations.

3 DR. FUCHS: And Dr. Wagner, did you want
4 to --

5 DR. ONYIKE: If I may just clarify. What
6 I'm trying to understand is how a person might see
7 an improvement after a clinic visit. So from visit
8 to visit, really, and at the individual level, is
9 there an ebb and flow in clinical measures? What's
10 really what I'm after.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. And if you could
12 announce your name as well prior to responding.

13 DR. WAGNER: Sure. My name is Dr. Kathryn
14 Wagner. I'm a neurologist at Kennedy Krieger and
15 the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. I've been
16 treating boys and young men with Duchenne for
17 greater than 15 years. I'm compensated for my time
18 today, but I have no financial interest in the
19 outcome of the proceedings.

20 So if I'm understanding your question, does
21 an individual get better and worse over time? And
22 after the age of approximately 8, certainly by the

1 age of 10, no. We see relentless progressive
2 decline. It is extremely unusual for people to get
3 better.

4 It's extremely unusual for patients to get
5 better in their teenage years. It's extremely
6 unusual for a patient to be stable. Perhaps we
7 might see that over 6 months. It's very unusual
8 for us to see it over 12 months. So for patients,
9 for instance, to be stable in their teenage years
10 for years is not the natural history of this
11 disease.

12 Am I able to address a previous question?

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Briefly, sure. Thank you.

14 DR. WAGNER: Your colleague next to you
15 asked about the fatigue that many of the patients
16 were experience, I just wanted to explain that
17 improvements in skeletal muscle function can also
18 lead to reduction in fatigue because you have
19 better economy of gait. When you improve your
20 skeletal muscle, regardless of whether it affects
21 your cardiopulmonary, you do improve fatigue.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

1 Dr. Farkas?

2 DR. FARKAS: Thanks. First, I just want to
3 take one second, if I can. It's always so
4 difficult. There's this silence from the FDA after
5 everybody speaks, and I think we're very grateful
6 that you came and you spoke to us, and that we're
7 listening to you. And I don't think I can have
8 time to say more than that before I move on.

9 But the question about the clinical course,
10 this is really a profoundly important question
11 because if the disease only gets worse and if we
12 see patients who get better, that would be strong
13 evidence that we can just look at how individual
14 patients are doing and see if the drug is working
15 or not.

16 But I think we have evidence from the
17 placebo arm of the trials here, and so we were
18 answering in the abstract before. But the data we
19 have are on, for example, Dr. Tandon's slide 30 and
20 31.

21 So I think that the answer is complicated.
22 That's what we think. If you take a look at

1 certain patients with certain characteristics, we
2 have observed that they improve really remarkably
3 over that year. And then if you could show the
4 next slide where we show -- this is a little bit
5 harder to see, but the critical thing is that
6 patients, even in their teenage years, don't only
7 get worse. That's what everybody really needs to
8 understand. And that's why this is difficult to
9 figure out if a drug is working.

10 There's a patient underneath, from 11 to
11 12 years old, who's underneath the red or the blue,
12 if I'm getting it right there, who's increasing.
13 And there's other patients through 9 years old.
14 And there's patients who decrease at a visit and
15 then increase again.

16 So we think that that's the variability over
17 time and the variability over patients' ages that
18 makes things complicated. And we could go through
19 even to slide 32, or maybe even -- if we could take
20 a look at that first, too. We're not saying that
21 this data is showing that patients always get
22 better or that it's easy to figure out. But

1 patients do go up and down, even at 11 and 12.

2 Could you also show slide 33?

3 So with rise time greater than
4 15 seconds -- I think this is addressing Dr.
5 Mielke's question about variability. So a patient
6 who's a little over 15 years old from one visit to
7 the next can experience, reading off the slide
8 there, something like a 50- or 75-meter increase in
9 6-minute walk test. So that's the variability that
10 we can actually show, that we know about.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

12 Dr. Kesselheim?

13 DR. KESSELHEIM: Thank you. I had a
14 question about whether there was any evidence or
15 intent, if this drug is approved, in having in the
16 label additional instructions on the proper
17 functional parameters or age parameters in which
18 the drug is optimally intended to produce any
19 efficacy and/or additional loading doses if a
20 couple weeks have to be missed because of
21 proteinuria or stopping rules if the functional
22 status gets poor enough that we don't expect

1 additional evidence of that.

2 Are there any considerations of those sorts
3 of issues in fashioning a label?

4 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes, please, if the sponsor
5 could respond.

6 DR. FUCHS: Yes. Well, first of all, I
7 think what we've submitted in the label, we submit
8 with a little bit of humility around extrapolation
9 of data, acknowledging on the one hand our
10 strongest evidence is in the ambulatory population.

11 We've requested a broad label in regard to
12 indication, really driven by three considerations.
13 One is supportive data, two is regulatory practice,
14 and three is patient and caregiver preference. And
15 I think a lot of that I'll just quickly whip
16 through; you've heard already.

17 We do have some data that we believe can
18 form a basis for extrapolation. I think you've
19 heard the agency issued a set of guidelines that
20 pertain to broad label. And third, I think you've
21 heard today patient and caregiver preference. And
22 I'm sure the agency and we look forward to

1 hammering out the details of that when that time
2 comes. And suffice to say don't want to get too
3 far ahead of ourselves.

4 As regards stopping criteria, for example,
5 we would say for sure you have to stop if you
6 develop severe thrombocytopenia or an antiplatelet
7 antibody. You must stop if you develop a severe
8 renal injury. Fortunately, those things are both
9 rare.

10 I would also imagine that the product's
11 label would include the literal results of the
12 trials, all three of them, so that prescribers can
13 make their own decisions about the data so that
14 adequate information is provided. But beyond that,
15 I'd maybe turn to the agency and ask if they have
16 any thoughts about labeling.

17 DR. DUNN: Yes. I think that right now the
18 labeling question is best addressed by the sponsor.
19 Any labeling negotiations that we're engaged in
20 with the sponsor are not available for discussion
21 here in this forum.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. We just have a

1 few questions before we'll go to the formal
2 question period.

3 Dr. Zivin?

4 DR. ZIVIN: I have two questions that I'd
5 like to have both the sponsor and the FDA discuss.
6 One is, what do you believe is the potency ratio
7 for the primary endpoint?

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you just ask your second
9 one also so we can get a twofer?

10 DR. ZIVIN: Okay. How do you exploration
11 the discrepancies between yourselves and the FDA on
12 efficacy?

13 (Laughter.)

14 DR. ALEXANDER: For two minutes or less.

15 DR. FUCHS: Well, I'll do the second one
16 first. I think, as Dr. Farkas said, it's a complex
17 data set. And one of the beautiful things about
18 review is the opportunity for scientists to
19 exchange views.

20 I think where we've landed is that the
21 issues of different mixes of prognostic populations
22 and predictive populations in the studies in part

1 or to some extent explains the differences in the
2 outcomes of the trial.

3 Our view is a very much holistic view. As a
4 rare disease company, we've had to make every use
5 of data available that we can. And it's our view
6 from a holistic perspective -- I'll let the agency
7 speak to their view -- I'm not familiar with the
8 term "potency ratio," so maybe while they're
9 developing their answer I can come back to that.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Farkas?

11 DR. FARKAS: I think that we're going to go
12 around the room and discuss a little bit more one
13 of the questions about our interpretation. I think
14 that's with study 2, as we've called it, about the
15 interpretation of the difference between the
16 3 milligram per kilogram dose and the 6 milligram
17 per kilogram dose. So maybe when we move to the
18 questions, we'll hear more.

19 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

20 Do you want to speak to the potency ratio?

21 DR. FUCHS: It's a term I'm not familiar
22 with. I have to apologize.

1 DR. ZIVIN: You're dividing the primary
2 endpoint of the treated group by the control group.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: If you want to come back to
4 that, you can. That would be fine.

5 DR. FUCHS: Yes. Thank you. Sorry.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Gunvalson? Ms.
7 Gunvalson?

8 MS. GUNVALSON: I have a follow-up question
9 that Dr. Alexander made about in hindsight trial
10 design that was answered. And I believe the answer
11 that was given was, in hindsight, there would be
12 more stratification. And that to me means probably
13 a younger, narrower clinical trial cohort.

14 So I think there's valuable information we
15 can get from the older boys in these clinical
16 trials. All these boys are going to get older. So
17 as we narrow it, I hate to lose the opportunity for
18 the older boys to participate, at least for safety
19 data. So I was just wondering if he had any ideas
20 on that.

21 DR. FUCHS: That is a question that's a
22 little bit complicated. We see the effect of

1 the -- my view on study 3 is the broad eligibility
2 criteria were extremely well-motivated, yet we see
3 what happens when you enable broad eligibility
4 criteria. And we create these questions for
5 ourselves about post hoc analyses, about subgroup
6 analyses, and it's very difficult.

7 If we could instead have unique endpoints
8 for unique segments, that would be fantastic. It's
9 very difficult to do that. The 6-minute walk
10 distance has been the basis of approval by the
11 agency of like 12 different drugs, three of ours.
12 We know it really well.

13 I don't know that we have as much confidence
14 in the types of endpoints that are needed for
15 what's next and what's next. And we probably have
16 to undertake a fair amount of endpoint development
17 work in collaboration with the agency.

18 I think it's good that we have a broad
19 eligibility trial, but it does pose challenges of
20 interpretation.

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Farkas?

22 DR. FARKAS: I think that the FDA wants to

1 reassure the community that we fully support trials
2 enrolling patients across the spectrum of severity.
3 The issue of endpoints has come up a couple of
4 times, and we understand fully that there's not
5 going to be a great deal of knowledge about how
6 these endpoints perform before these studies are
7 done.

8 We really encourage sponsors to use the
9 endpoints that have been developed, like the pull
10 endpoint in older boys. We think we know enough
11 about that so that we can design trials that would
12 show benefit if it was present.

13 MS. GUNVALSON: So are you willing to look
14 at just a safety arm in some of these possibly new
15 biomarkers that haven't been proven yet in the
16 older population?

17 DR. FARKAS: Well, I don't want to go too
18 far away from the most immediate subject at hand.
19 But we think there's a lot of valuable information
20 to be had from boys of drug age, and we think
21 there's a lot of valuable information to be had
22 about biomarkers, too.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Kesselheim, a brief
2 comment, and then we'll move on to the questions.

3 DR. KESSELHEIM: One of the speakers brought
4 up the expanded access program. I just wanted to
5 hear for a second about what BioMarin's expanded
6 access program for the drug is.

7 DR. FUCHS: Our history is to introduce
8 expanded access. As we approach the registration
9 decision, we try to make treatment available as
10 early as we can. But we are a little bit reluctant
11 to launch into expanded access if that is in
12 competition with the need for future trials.

13 One of the considerations and deliberations
14 of the review will be, are there remaining issues
15 that need to be addressed by subsequent, for
16 example, post-approval, trials, confirmatory
17 trials, or additional registration-enabling trials?

18 Until the review is essentially more fully
19 mature, it behooves us to keep the populations
20 available for clinical trials as opposed to simply
21 open access. That's been our practice.

22 Through that practice, we have made

1 medications like Vimizim, our most recently
2 approved medication, available prior to full action
3 once it's pretty clear that we're in the approval
4 pathway, once we and the agency have determined
5 that, on balance, benefit outweighs risk.

6 **Questions to the Committee and Discussion**

7 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

8 We will now proceed with the questions to
9 the committee and panel discussions. I'd like to
10 remind public observers that while this meeting is
11 open for public observation, public attendees may
12 not participate except for at the request of the
13 panel.

14 Can we have our first question? So question
15 number 1 is as follows.

16 Discuss the strength of efficacy evidence
17 provided by study 1 with particular consideration
18 of the following issues and any other issues that
19 you think may be important: Discrepant results of
20 the two dosing regimens despite similar exposure to
21 drisapersen, and lack of statistically significant
22 results on secondary endpoints.

1 Are there any questions regarding the
2 wording of this question? Are there any questions
3 specifically about the wording of this question?

4 (No response.)

5 DR. DUNN: Dr. Alexander, as we begin these
6 questions, I'll just remind the committee of some
7 of my opening comments, that we bring to you in
8 particular today these questions to help us
9 wrestle, if you will, with the issues surrounding
10 the inconsistencies within study 1 and 2, as well
11 as the inconsistencies that we see between study 3
12 and study 1 and 2 taken together.

13 So just to ground the discussion of where
14 we're hoping you'll go with this, those are the big
15 picture issues that we're looking for your
16 assistance with today. And I think you'll find the
17 questions open the door for you to approach that in
18 whatever way you think most appropriate.

19 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So if there are
20 no questions regarding the wording of this
21 question, we'll just move to open discussion. Dr.
22 Nuckolls?

1 DR. NUCKOLLS: Yes. I just wanted to ask
2 for clarification on exactly what is the difference
3 in the regimen from the continuous and
4 intermittent. It seems there was a period of time.
5 Is it two weeks when they're off with the
6 intermittent? Four weeks? Okay.

7 To follow up on that, what data is there of
8 the half-life of drisapersen in skeletal muscle
9 tissue?

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Can the sponsor field that,
11 and maybe just very briefly address the first
12 question, too, which was the difference in the two
13 dosing regimens.

14 DR. FUCHS: Our best estimate of half-life
15 in muscle tissue of drisapersen is about 12 weeks.
16 The difference in the regimens was, I believe, that
17 everybody got what was considered to be a loading
18 dose, which is double dose for three weeks. Then
19 the continuous regimen then continued to get weekly
20 injection. The intermittent regimen went in the
21 ensuing -- there were 12-week cycles. In 8 of the
22 weeks, it went 2-1, 2-1, 2-1, 2-1, and then 4 weeks

1 off.

2 So the difference really is that there were
3 two 4-week holiday periods, and one of those two
4 4-week holiday periods occurred just immediately
5 prior to the 6-minute walk distance test. It
6 wasn't until much later that exposures became
7 similar as measured in plasma. And we speculate,
8 as we said earlier, that it was that holiday. You
9 have to really be driving dystrophin production to
10 be driving performance.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. Dr. Farkas?

12 DR. FARKAS: I'm not sure this is the most
13 major point, but as long as the question was asked,
14 perhaps we were wrong about the cycles, and
15 certainly perhaps I don't know it quite well.

16 DR. TANDON: No. My understanding is --

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you introduce yourself
18 first, please?

19 DR. TANDON: My name is Veneeta Tandon. I'm
20 the clinical efficacy reviewer at FDA.

21 My understanding is in study 1, the
22 intermittent regimen was a 10-week cycle with

1 twice-weekly dosing on week 1, 3, and 5, and once-
2 weekly dosing on week 2, 4, and 6. And there was
3 no dosing between 8 and the 10th week.

4 DR. FUCHS: I apologize. I stand corrected.
5 I imposed an extra 2-1. That is the correct
6 version.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

8 Dr. Temple?

9 DR. TEMPLE: The sponsor may also want to
10 comment. The endpoint was at 26 weeks, but there
11 were tests at other weeks, too. What would you
12 expect the different dosages to do with them?
13 There were multiple exercise tests.

14 DR. FUCHS: Yes. If we could have slide 1
15 up. Here, I believe, it represents the complete
16 data in the first 13 weeks. And Dr. Tandon pointed
17 out that's only 4 weeks of holiday after a 3-week
18 loading dose, 6 weeks of treatment, and 4 weeks of
19 holiday. And then you can see the complete set of
20 data.

21 I think one of our key considerations is
22 these are relatively small trials, and looking at

1 endpoints within trials between arms and from time
2 point to time point becomes very, very difficult.

3 DR. TEMPLE: But for that first 13 weeks,
4 the dosages are pretty similar?

5 DR. FUCHS: Except for the 4-week holiday.

6 DR. TEMPLE: So there's a 4-week holiday
7 before that first test?

8 DR. FUCHS: Yes. And overlapping confidence
9 intervals at the 6-minute walk distance evaluation
10 point.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Bastings?

12 DR. BASTINGS: Yes. Maybe try to address
13 the question of exposure. May I could ask the
14 sponsor if they have the slide showing the exposure
15 with the continuous regimen and the intermittent
16 regimen in study 1.

17 DR. FUCHS: We just had it on our screen,
18 AND we'll bring it back. While we're doing that,
19 we can look at slide 3 up, which is a model of
20 continuous and intermittent exposure in study 1.
21 And here you can visualize what we model the
22 differences to be.

1 DR. BASTINGS: So I would say the exposures
2 look quite similar.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. Are there
4 further slides coming from the sponsor?

5 DR. FUCHS: I think at this point we've --

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. Thank you very
7 much. So we'll move to -- are there clarifying
8 questions regarding this first question being posed
9 to us? Dr. Bagiella?

10 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes. So what was the reason
11 why you chose these two different strategies of
12 treatment? What did you expect? Why did you
13 choose these two different type of administration
14 of the drug? Why did you design the trial in this
15 way?

16 DR. FUCHS: Intermittent and --

17 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes.

18 DR. FUCHS: Well, GSK, I believe, in
19 consultation with Prosensa, chose to investigate
20 the two different strategies to mitigate potential
21 side effects of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So it was for

1 safety concerns, then?

2 DR. FUCHS: Yes.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

4 Very good. So now let's proceed to
5 discussion of this first question.

6 Discuss the strength of efficacy evidence
7 provided by study 1 with particular consideration
8 of the following issues and any other issues that
9 you think may be important: Discrepant results of
10 the two dosing regimens despite similar exposure to
11 the study drug, and lack of statistically
12 significant results on secondary endpoints.

13 Dr. Bastings?

14 DR. BASTINGS: Maybe I could add to that
15 question that I would like the committee also to
16 consider the baseline imbalances in a number of
17 variables that may have had an impact on the study
18 result.

19 DR. DUNN: Dr. Bastings, did you want to put
20 up a slide?

21 DR. BASTINGS: Yes. Maybe if you could put
22 up slide 6 of the FDA efficacy presentation. Yes.

1 This is a slide that compares the baseline 6-minute
2 walk test, the rise time, and so on, where you can
3 see fairly large differences in some of these
4 variables between the treatment groups.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Mielke?

6 DR. MIELKE: I think that question was asked
7 earlier, though, and it was on this study. When
8 you did adjust for, say, the baseline 6-minute walk
9 test, the results stayed the same or what? I think
10 that was asked a little bit earlier. Was it for
11 this specific study?

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. There was a question
13 to the FDA previously. I don't know if the
14 biostatistician would like to address this again,
15 but this is again revisiting this question of
16 whether, after adjusting for these baseline
17 differences, one still sees the same efficacy
18 difference.

19 Dr. Bastings?

20 DR. BASTINGS: Yes. Just one comment. I
21 would like our statistician to also discuss whether
22 doing a study where we adjust for these variables

1 can fully correct the imbalances that you can have
2 at baseline.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: So two questions for the
4 biostatistician. First, when these were adjusted
5 for, did the results differ? And then secondly, to
6 what degree does adjusting for them account for
7 concern about potentially confounding?

8 DR. YAN: For both questions --

9 DR. ALEXANDER: If you can state your name
10 first and appointment.

11 DR. YAN: My name is Sharon Yan. I'm the
12 statistical reviewer of this submission. And when
13 adjusting for the difference and they look, and
14 also looking at the baseline, it doesn't make much
15 difference. There's no significant difference no
16 matter how you analyze it.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. And then the
18 second question was about the degree to which that
19 type of adjustment can take care of potential
20 confounding.

21 DR. YAN: I can't comment on how much that
22 the adjustment can account for that. But when you

1 look at the results, it seems that the result for
2 the study 1 for the continuous regimen efficacy is
3 kind of consistent. We don't see the substantial
4 difference when analyzing a different way. But for
5 the intermittent, we don't see the efficacy there.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

7 Dr. Bagiella?

8 DR. BAGIELLA: I would like to see whether
9 either the FDA or the industry can clarify the
10 discrepancy for the secondary endpoints. On slide
11 number 7 from the FDA, it seems that there is a
12 consistent lack of efficacy for study 1 on any of
13 the secondary endpoints, both in the continuous and
14 intermittent arm.

15 On slide CE-47 of the industry in the forest
16 graph, it seems like -- and they said -- there was
17 a consistent, although not significant for every
18 measure, tendency of the drug being better than the
19 placebo. How come these two are completely the
20 opposite?

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Please, yes. And if you
22 could repeat the question also. Thank you.

1 DR. FUCHS: I think the question calls for a
2 comment between the difference in perspectives on
3 the agency's and BioMarin's view of the secondary
4 endpoints of the 117 study. Our analysis, if we
5 could have slide 1 up -- I'm sorry, if we could
6 have the screen slide up -- our analysis looks at
7 the ambulatory lower extremity motor function
8 outcome variables.

9 We didn't include on this slide, and the
10 agency may have commented on, other secondary
11 endpoints that I mentioned earlier. We did not
12 expect to see vital capacity improvements. These
13 patients are relatively normal. Dystrophin is not
14 a force transducer. We didn't expect muscle
15 strength to be improved.

16 So if you categorize and dichotomize,
17 better/ worse, and you include everything, I
18 believe you get the agency's analysis. I think if
19 you look at the expectation from improvement in
20 lower extremity function based on where this
21 population is in its evolution, you get the results
22 on the screen.

1 I don't believe there's a difference in
2 analysis as much as interpretation of the analysis.

3 DR. BAGIELLA: The estimate of the effects
4 and the confidence intervals are different. So
5 what was the analysis the FDA conducted on this
6 data, on slide number 7?

7 DR. TANDON: I think there is a trend
8 towards --

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you identify yourself,
10 please?

11 DR. TANDON: Sorry. My name is Veneeta
12 Tandon. I'm the clinical efficacy reviewer at FDA.

13 I think the results are not different
14 between the sponsor and us. It's just how we
15 present the data. We have presented the data as
16 they were collected, and the sponsor and our
17 analysis both show that there was a trend in front
18 of continuous drisapersen for most endpoints.

19 The only additional endpoint I show is the
20 muscle strength that there sponsor didn't have.
21 And the sponsor has done a statistical manipulation
22 of the data to make all the endpoints comparable

1 because the units are different. So they have
2 divided the endpoints by the standard deviation,
3 and they presented that way.

4 The second difference is that they report
5 velocities in their data set, and I have not
6 reported rise time velocities and four-stair climb
7 velocities. So the p-value is a little different
8 because of that because they have tried to
9 normalize all the endpoints to a single unit by
10 dividing it by the standard deviation.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Ovbiagele?

12 DR. OVBIAGELE: Thank you. I'm sorry. I
13 just wanted to revisit the imbalance in the
14 baseline variables because I'm a little perplexed.

15 Dr. Tandon, you had mentioned previously
16 that it was too small to actually adjust all those
17 different variables. Then, Dr. Yan, you mentioned
18 that it was adjusted for. So I just wanted to just
19 be consistent in terms of was it adjusted for? Was
20 there still an advantage or a benefit in study 1?

21 The second issue is the issue that
22 Dr. Bastings mentioned, which is the issue of

1 unmeasured confounding. Just consistently, when
2 you look at the various variables, the continuous
3 group is just better. They just seemed better at
4 baseline. And I just wonder that even if we were
5 able to adjust for those things, they just seem,
6 for everything, much better.

7 DR. YAN: My name is Sharon Yan. I'm the
8 statistical reviewer. I just want to clarify one
9 thing that I previously said, that for adjusting
10 those baseline characteristics, we did
11 adjust -- the baseline walking distance is included
12 in the model, and we did look at the age
13 difference. But other things like rise from floor
14 and four-stair climb ascent, they were not. We
15 didn't look into those aspects as the study was
16 small.

17 DR. TANDON: This is Veneeta Tandon again,
18 clinical reviewer from the FDA. I would just like
19 to clarify what Dr. Yan just said, that only 6-
20 minute walking distance and age were included in
21 the model and adjusted for that. But what I list
22 as baseline imbalances are other factors like the

1 ability to jump up and rise time and the ability to
2 hop with clearing foot from the heel. And those
3 were not included in the model.

4 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Farkas and then
5 Dr. Temple.

6 DR. FARKAS: Yes. I think we've clarified
7 the answer to that question. I talked with the
8 supervisory statisticians, too, and I don't want to
9 try to be the statistician. But the one thing that
10 they said that I can communicate to you is it's
11 complicated. It's not that simple.

12 So I think that this is something that we're
13 going to certainly think about. But I think that
14 going back -- the message that I get from them is
15 going back and trying to do these after-the-fact
16 corrections, that's actually not something that's
17 likely to be reliable.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

19 Dr. Temple, and then perhaps we'll move to
20 the second question.

21 DR. TEMPLE: Dr. Dunn has a comment, too.
22 But I'd just make the point -- maybe everybody

1 understands this -- but the question isn't whether
2 there were baseline differences between the two
3 groups. The continuous group was healthier in a
4 number of ways.

5 But remember, what we're looking for is
6 change from baseline here. So the question is
7 whether being better at baseline leads to a greater
8 likelihood of improving. And that's what I think
9 their analyses were doing, and they didn't find
10 anything like that. The statisticians and others
11 can correct me if I'm wrong.

12 So a difference between them wouldn't matter
13 if everybody improves or is likely to improve by
14 the same amount. It wouldn't make any difference.
15 And I don't think we think there was any evidence
16 that being better makes you improve more.

17 So it isn't whether there was a difference
18 at baseline. There was. But whether that explains
19 the results is the question they had to answer.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

21 Dr. Mielke, and then we'll move to
22 question 2.

1 DR. MIELKE: Just again with question 1B,
2 lack of statistically significant results on
3 secondary endpoints, I'm a bit confused as well on
4 that with Dr. Bagiella.

5 Based on the sponsor's analyses, there's not
6 much of a lack of statistical significance, and
7 it's quite favorable compared to what the FDA slide
8 is showing here. So again, when we do go to vote
9 on it, how do you want us to answer this? What do
10 you want us to focus on?

11 DR. ALEXANDER: It sounds like some
12 uncertainty regarding whether indeed or not there
13 are the same results from the sponsor and the FDA
14 regarding the secondary endpoints for study
15 number 1.

16 DR. TANDON: This is Veneeta Tandon,
17 clinical reviewer at the FDA.

18 Our analysis is based on what the sponsor
19 has submitted in their study report, and we try to
20 just look at that. And the sponsor has converted
21 it to velocity, and they have tried to standardize
22 all the endpoints by dividing it with the standard

1 deviation to normalize it for a single unit because
2 each endpoint has a different unit, so in order to
3 present that in an forest plot, they have tried to
4 standardize it. And I think that changes the
5 p-value.

6 DR. BAGIELLA: We're not talking about the
7 p-value -- sorry, because this is continuation of
8 what I can't understand, either. And when you
9 standardize by the standard deviation, the standard
10 deviation is always positive.

11 So it's the numerator here that is going in
12 different directions. Your numerator is going
13 negative. Theirs is going positive. Whether you
14 divide or not for any positive value, it really
15 doesn't matter. Right?

16 So why is yours negative and theirs is
17 positive if you're using the same data? If you
18 take a difference, the difference either go one way
19 or the other. It can't go in two different ways.

20 DR. TANDON: This is Veneeta Tandon, the
21 clinical reviewer at FDA. Our data represents what
22 the true study endpoint was and the way it was

1 collected, and the difference from drisapersen and
2 placebo. But the sponsor can explain the
3 statistical normalization they have done to present
4 the way they present.

5 Ours is just a simple report of how the
6 endpoint was collected and, per protocol, how it
7 was supposed to be reported in the study report.
8 And we do not normalize all the endpoints. So ours
9 is just looking at the protocol and doing the
10 analysis based on that.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

12 Does someone from the sponsor want to
13 briefly address this question of different
14 direction, if not magnitude, of secondary endpoints
15 for study 1?

16 DR. FUCHS: I'm going to have Dr. Wilson,
17 our statistician, address it. It might pertain to
18 the difference between velocity and the rise time.

19 DR. WILSON: Hello. My name is Dr. Rosamund
20 Wilson. I'm a consultant statistician working with
21 BioMarin. I have been working on the drisapersen
22 program since 2010, and I have no financial

1 interest in the outcome of this advisory committee.

2 The assessment of secondary endpoints in our
3 presentation is based on a conversion to
4 velocities. That means that if somebody takes
5 5 seconds to rise four stairs, we've said they take
6 0.8 seconds per stair to rise. So that's one of
7 the differences in the presentation. If we put
8 slide 1 up, that's the presentation that you're
9 referring to.

10 In the FDA presentation, I believe the data
11 presented is the week 48 data. And if we put
12 slide 2 up, we have the presentation of the
13 secondary endpoints, the treatment differences
14 based on the absolute values from our study report.

15 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. And while we may
16 not be able to see these side by side, it looks as
17 if they align. That is, these are consistent with
18 the data that we saw from the FDA?

19 DR. TANDON: Yes.

20 DR. BAGIELLA: This is week 48. The FDA's
21 slides is at week 24.

22 DR. TEMPLE: But they have similar

1 properties. Three of them are bordering on
2 significant, and three are in the right direction
3 but not quite significant.

4 DR. WILSON: So just to confirm, yes. For
5 the velocities, the negative value is an
6 improvement because a reduction in that --

7 DR. DUNN: Yes. I suspect if you showed
8 your slide at week 24, your presentation on this
9 matter would be the same as ours. We're presenting
10 the secondaries as they align with the primary
11 endpoint.

12 Particularly, Dr. Alexander, if there's no
13 other specific commentary now, since you're talking
14 about going on to question 2, and given the
15 discussion that we've heard about question 1, I
16 thought it might be helpful just to rephrase for
17 the committee, in a slightly different manner, what
18 we're trying to get at here, what the review team
19 has encountered during the conduct of their review.

20 Study 1 has, on face, a positive result for
21 an arm of the trial. The study is positive in one
22 of its arms. The persuasiveness of that result is

1 what we're trying to get you all to consider.

2 We are struck by things like baseline
3 imbalances, and we're particularly struck by other
4 avenues of exploration that may serve to reinforce
5 the persuasiveness of the face result of the study,
6 such as the fact that the other arm has the same
7 exposure, and we do not see a result that would
8 reinforce or support the arm of concern.

9 Similarly, we look to the secondary
10 endpoints for support, and although we see some
11 trends in some that come near to significance, we
12 see no actual statistical significance in those
13 secondaries, and some of them don't come close.

14 So these areas that don't provide additional
15 support, we are interested in your assessment of
16 what that does to the persuasiveness of the face
17 finding of positivity in the continuous arm. I
18 hope that maybe helps rephrase the discussion a
19 little bit.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

21 Is this a question of clarification?

22 DR. GONZALES: No.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Okay. I'd like to move on
2 to question 2. I think we need to move on, in the
3 interest of time. Thank you.

4 So question 2 is what overall impact do the
5 issues discussed in question 1 have on the
6 persuasiveness of study 1? And so this is a voting
7 question.

8 For voting questions, we will be using an
9 electronic system. When we begin the vote, the
10 buttons on your microphone will start flashing and
11 will continue to flash even after you have entered
12 your vote. Please press the button firmly that
13 corresponds to your vote. If you are unsure of
14 your vote or you wish to change your vote, you may
15 press the corresponding button until the vote is
16 closed.

17 After everyone has completed their vote, the
18 vote will be locked in. The vote will then be
19 displayed on the screen. The DFO will read the
20 vote from the screen into the record.

21 Next we will go around the room, and each
22 individual who voted will state their name and vote

1 into the record. You can also state the reason why
2 you voted as you did if you want to. We will
3 continue in the same manner until all questions
4 have been answered or discussed.

5 I'd like to just briefly try to summarize
6 some of what I heard for the discussion around
7 question 1. It was noted that there are baseline
8 differences that are noteworthy between the two
9 treatment arms in study 1.

10 There was discussion regarding the
11 adjustment as to whether there was adjustment for
12 these baseline characteristics. My understanding
13 is that both age and baseline walking distance were
14 adjusted for, but not all factors that were
15 different at baseline were adjusted for in the
16 models. There was the point raised that even
17 adjusting for baseline differences may or may not
18 address concerns about residual confounding.

19 The adjustment for baseline differences in
20 study 1 did not change the magnitude or direction
21 of the main findings. These results were
22 statistically significant for the continuous but

1 not the intermittent treatment arms. Both arms
2 achieved similar plasma concentrations.

3 The basis for differences in the secondary
4 endpoints was mixed. It sounds as if both FDA and
5 sponsor agree regarding the quantitative results,
6 but there is somewhat different interpretations
7 regarding these.

8 The sponsor performed a statistical
9 manipulation to make the endpoints more comparable
10 because the units are different and they report
11 velocities, which the FDA did not. The p-values
12 may be slightly different because these endpoints
13 were normalized.

14 But overall, there's no disagreement between
15 the sponsor and the FDA regarding the magnitude of
16 the secondary endpoints. There was a trend towards
17 favorability, particularly for the continuous
18 treatment arm, for many outcomes.

19 Is there anything else on the record briefly
20 summarizing the discussion from study question 1?

21 (No response.)

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Great. So we'll move to

1 study question 2. Once again, this is a voting
2 question.

3 What overall impact do the issues discussed
4 in question 1 have on the persuasiveness of
5 study 1? Do they, A, strengthen the
6 persuasiveness? B, weaken the persuasiveness? Or
7 C, have no effect?

8 So we'll move to questions before we
9 vote -- or, I'm sorry, we'll move to discussion of
10 this question before vote. Dr. Mielke?

11 DR. MIELKE: Sorry. Just a clarification.
12 We talked separately in 1 about A and B, and we
13 could have differing opinions on A versus B. But
14 you want us just to give you one summary for the
15 whole thing?

16 DR. DUNN: That's correct. We're asking you
17 to integrate the issues that we've raised for
18 discussion in this question in terms of your
19 assessment of the persuasiveness of the face
20 finding in the continuous arm.

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Other comments about this
22 question? So if there's either questions regarding

1 the wording of this question or anything that you
2 wish to state on the record about this prior to the
3 vote?

4 (No response.)

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Okay. Very good. So we'll
6 move to voting on this.

7 (Vote taken.)

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So the vote is
9 closed. Now that the vote is complete, we'll go
10 around the table and have everyone who voted state
11 their name, their vote, and explain the rationale
12 for their vote.

13 DR. BAUTISTA: Sorry. Before we do that,
14 I'm going to go ahead and read the vote into the
15 record. One member of the committee voted for A; 9
16 members of the committee voted for B; 7 members of
17 the committee voted for C.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

19 So we'll begin with Dr. Estrella. If you'd
20 like to begin and read into the record; please tell
21 us your name, your vote, and explain a brief
22 rationale.

1 DR. ESTRELLA: Hi. My name is Michelle
2 Estrella. I voted for B, weaken. My rationale for
3 this was mainly surrounding discussions on
4 question -- or I guess the discussion 1.

5 There remains a concern for residual
6 confounding, given the baseline imbalances with
7 regards to characteristics that would favor the
8 continuous arm, which was the only arm which showed
9 a potential effect of the drug. I'm trying to read
10 my notes here.

11 This is also further emphasized by the fact
12 that both the intermittent as well as the
13 continuous arms had similar drug levels and still
14 disparate results.

15 DR. FOLEY: Reghan Foley. I voted for C,
16 and my rationale was that I thought that taking
17 together A and B, I felt probably the population of
18 patients on the continuous versus intermittent were
19 probably at baseline a bit distinct. Then
20 secondary endpoints can be a challenge in this
21 population. I thought that the primary endpoint
22 was somewhat convincing.

1 DR. NUCKOLLS: Glen Nuckolls. I voted B. I
2 felt that given the similar exposure levels and the
3 relatively long half-life of the drug in muscle
4 tissue, that we would expect to see similar
5 outcomes in the two parts of the trial. And as the
6 FDA presented, the secondary outcomes lack
7 statistical significance.

8 DR. LEVINE: My name is Rodney Levine. I
9 voted B, and the reasons were essentially the same
10 as Dr. Nuckolls just mentioned.

11 MS. GUNVALSON: My name is Cheri Gunvalson,
12 and the second lady that spoke is really my
13 feelings also.

14 DR. HOFFMANN: Richard Hoffman. I voted C.
15 I still feel that the kinetics of the drisapersen
16 is changed when you stop the drug for 4 weeks, and
17 I think that affected study 2. And I also believe
18 that the endpoints for most of the secondary
19 endpoints were in favor of drisapersen.

20 MR. CASSIDY: Christopher Cassidy. I said
21 B, for the same reasoning as Dr. Nuckolls and
22 Dr. Levine, in that I feel that both the regular

1 and the intermittent had about the same amount of
2 exposure, and I would expect similar results.

3 DR. GREEN: Mark Green. I voted B, for the
4 same reason, that the area under the curve was
5 fundamentally the same, the results quite
6 different. Perhaps a study, given the long half-
7 life, needed to be double in length.

8 DR. ONYIKE: Chiadu Onyike. I voted B, for
9 a drug with a candidate mechanism that has
10 biological results should converge if exposure is
11 about equivalent, and we're not seeing that.

12 DR. GONZALES: Nicole Gonzales. I voted A.
13 Since the drug exposure in the two treatment groups
14 were the same, it makes the most sense to me to
15 evaluate the data for the two treatment groups as
16 one group; in the table 9 that was provided in
17 Dr. Tandon's written clinical review. In that
18 case, the point estimate is no longer statistically
19 significant but is still clinically relevant. So
20 the treatment effect appears to be attenuated.

21 In terms of the subgroup analysis, most of
22 the point estimates were still in favor of drug,

1 but not statistically significant. So everything
2 to me supported the potential for drug, perhaps not
3 in a statistically significant way but in a
4 clinically relevant way.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Caleb Alexander. I voted B,
6 primarily for the reasons stated regarding the
7 absence of similar efficacy despite similar plasma
8 concentrations and also the absence of consistent
9 and robust secondary endpoints.

10 DR. OVBIAGELE: Bruce Ovbiagele. I voted B
11 as well. A similar reason as well to Dr.
12 Alexander, and also recognizing the fact there was
13 an inability to fully and reliably correct for the
14 differences in baseline prognosticators.

15 DR. ZIVIN: Justin Zivin. I voted C because
16 this is a relatively small and noisy data set. And
17 secondary endpoints are called that for a reason.
18 They're not the prime thing you're going after, and
19 they can be helpful if they are pointing in the
20 right direction. But if they're pointing in the
21 wrong direction, you don't necessarily know what it
22 means.

1 DR. BAGIELLA: Emilia Bagiella. I have a
2 similar argument. I think this was a phase 2
3 study. They had two arms, it was not clear to me,
4 that were the same and could go in different
5 directions. And again, the secondary endpoints
6 probably don't have a lot of weight in this
7 context. So I thought that they didn't quite
8 impact on the overall result.

9 DR. MIELKE: Michelle Mielke. I voted C, no
10 effect. I thought there was a good point about the
11 discrepant results of the two dosing regimens,
12 which likely potentially weakened the strength of
13 efficacy. However, when looking at the secondary
14 endpoints, if anything, I thought they potentially
15 strengthened it, so evening it out, and overall no
16 effect.

17 DR. KESSELHEIM: Aaron Kesselheim. I voted
18 C, largely for similar reasons to Drs. Zivin and
19 Bagiella. Although I am a little bit concerned
20 about the baseline imbalance, I thought that
21 overall the secondary endpoints are -- it's a very
22 small study, and the secondary endpoints can be

1 variably measured. So I voted C.

2 DR. ROMITTI: Paul Romitti. I voted B, and
3 I voted B for reasons mentioned in terms of
4 differences in outcome with essentially the same
5 dosage, just in different fashions. Also, while
6 the secondary endpoints and the small sample size
7 can cause noise, I would have expected to see a
8 better agreement between the two, between the
9 primary and the secondary endpoints. So for those
10 reasons, I voted B.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. That marks the
12 conclusion of discussing question number 2. We'll
13 move to question 3.

14 Discuss the strength of efficacy evidence
15 provided by study 2, with particular consideration
16 of the following issues and any other issues that
17 you think may be important:

18 A, lack of statistical significance of the
19 primary outcome, p equals 0.07 on intention-to-
20 treat analyses, p equals 0.23 on per protocol
21 analyses;

22 B, the 3 milligram per kilogram group

1 numerically inferior to placebo;

2 C, the 6 milligram per kilogram group
3 numerically inferior to placebo for most secondary
4 endpoints.

5 So this question is now open for discussion,
6 unless there are clarifying questions regarding
7 this. Dr. Hoffmann?

8 DR. HOFFMANN: I just had one question about
9 clinical significance. The reviewer called the .07
10 near significant, I believe, in her review, and I
11 just wonder how tightly does the FDA hold to the
12 .05 levels for significance?

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Temple?

14 DR. TEMPLE: Yes. Well, it's a little bit
15 of an historical artifact, and one could ask where
16 that .05 came from. But as a general matter, we
17 think a study should be significant at .05 or .025
18 one-sided, which is really what it is, to be
19 considered statistically significant.

20 That doesn't mean we go crazy if it's .052.
21 So there's a certain amount of flexibility. But in
22 general, we expect it to be significant at that

1 level.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Zivin?

3 DR. ZIVIN: There's nothing magic about .05.
4 We're talking about a fatal disease that has no
5 treatment. And I believe that under those
6 circumstances, there should be some leeway to go up
7 a little bit.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. I think one thing that
9 I noted is that I believe the removal of one
10 patient changed the 24-week results from $p = 0.07$ to
11 0.23 , if I recall. So I think that highlights for
12 me both the small sample sizes as well as the
13 sensitivity of the results to particular
14 influential data points.

15 DR. DUNN: Right. Just to reinforce that, I
16 think that what you're seeing here in the theme of
17 the first question, and this question as well, is
18 the notion that we have data that either nominally
19 demonstrate or suggest efficacy.

20 What we look for is we try to probe those
21 data and see how resilient they are. And I think
22 what we're doing is sharing with you some of the

1 issues that we encounter that have us trying to
2 sort out how resilient that finding is.

3 So we recognize that .07 is close to .05.
4 We understand that. It's got our attention, and we
5 take Dr. Zivin's point as well. The issue here is
6 to share with you the things that we're trying to
7 use to contextualize that result and sort out,
8 again, how resilient it is.

9 We're asking the committee to think about
10 that as well, and get a sense of what that does to
11 the persuasiveness of the finding.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Are there comments among the
13 committee regarding this difference between the 3
14 and 6 milligram per kilogram group? How do you
15 interpret that or the fact that the 3 milligram per
16 kilogram group was numerically inferior to placebo?

17 DR. HOFFMANN: My interpretation is that the
18 3 milligram per kilogram just was not an effective
19 dose in any of the studies and shouldn't even be
20 considered.

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. Comments
22 regarding the 6 milligram per kilogram group and

1 its being numerically inferior to placebo for most
2 secondary endpoints? Yes, Dr. Unger?

3 DR. UNGER: Unger. Hi. I just want to
4 mention -- I'm trying to draw out a little bit of
5 discussion here because you're going to be asked to
6 vote, and then you're going to have to explain your
7 vote. But once you cast your vote, you won't have
8 the benefit of the influence of other minds.

9 So the discussion was great on question 2,
10 but it's best to have that discussion before you
11 vote so people can debate and think about it and
12 maybe change their mind. So I'm just trying to get
13 people to pretend you voted and discuss. Thank
14 you.

15 (Laughter.)

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. Dr. Gonzales?

17 DR. GONZALES: In the spirit of that
18 comment, I'll just throw out an opinion about C.
19 The first study, while promising and very much
20 hypothesis-generating, was very small and probably
21 under-powered, as both of these studies, I think,
22 were.

1 So in terms of the 6 milligram per kilo
2 group being inferior to placebo for most of the
3 secondary endpoints, I think now we're just getting
4 more data. And so we're actually seeing that what
5 we saw in the first study may not actually be
6 reality.

7 So for me, this just provides more evidence
8 that we've got two small, underpowered studies, and
9 not yet sure what to do with this data.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Bagiella?

11 DR. BAGIELLA: At the time that these
12 studies were designed, I would think that they were
13 powered to find at least a signal of efficacy.
14 Right? Was the dose reduced to half, again, for
15 safety issues?

16 DR. ALEXANDER: This is maybe a question
17 for the sponsor. What was the rationale for the
18 3 milligram per kilogram dose? And I think it
19 would also be an opportunity to emphasize or
20 clarify that these studies were adequately powered
21 for the primary endpoints.

22 DR. FUCHS: Yes. I believe that study 1

1 does have a statement, I think, in the statistical
2 plan, if not in the protocol, about the power of
3 the study being to detect an effect of 1, which I
4 believe would be the number of meters divided by
5 the standard deviation of the change from baseline.
6 I think that's right.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: I'm sorry. That's study 2
8 which we're discussing.

9 DR. FUCHS: I just mentioned study 1. And I
10 don't believe study 2 had a formal statement.
11 Let's leave it that I don't believe it had a formal
12 statement. It was intended to evaluate a lower
13 dose and whether that was effective.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Just to clarify, so study 1
15 was powered -- can you just clarify again what the
16 studies were powered for study 1 and study 2?

17 DR. FUCHS: I believe my team is confirming
18 that study 1 had a statement of the planned sample
19 size being based on -- the study being powered to
20 detect a standardized effect size of 1. And
21 study 2 did not have a prospective statement of a
22 planned effect size.

1 But in reality, all studies have some power,
2 and the magnitude that you observe is -- you have
3 to interpret the p-values. I think that's been
4 pretty much the standard of discussion so far.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Farkas?

6 DR. FARKAS: I was wondering if I could get
7 up slide 10 from the FDA presentation. And again,
8 I think to stimulate discussion, part of what the
9 team was doing, we of course spent a lot of time
10 looking at the results and trying to figure out how
11 to interpret things that might be uncertain.

12 So there's 24 weeks of drug treatment and
13 then no drug treatment. And the spread of those
14 lines during that second 24 weeks, we spent a lot
15 of time talking about, and perhaps the committee
16 would want to spend some time talking about.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So maybe you can
18 leave this up, and we can discuss for a few minutes
19 these data, the distribution of the data across
20 these three arms -- in red, the 6 milligram per
21 kilogram per week; in green, the 3 milligram per
22 kilogram per week; and in blue, the placebo. And

1 once again, after 24 weeks, there was no continued
2 treatment.

3 Dr. Onyike?

4 DR. ONYIKE: What the slide does not show is
5 how the number of subjects changes as we go along
6 from the beginning to the end. I believe that
7 especially in small studies, attrition changes the
8 statistical power.

9 DR. FARKAS: This is Dr. Farkas. I think
10 Dr. Tandon said that either there were no dropouts
11 or very few. We could confirm that, but I think
12 there might have been no dropouts. No dropouts.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. Dr. Estrella?

14 DR. ESTRELLA: Hi. I just had a question.
15 So there were concerns in study 1 with regards to
16 differences in baseline characteristics. I don't
17 recall if there was some discussion in terms of
18 similarities in baseline characteristics by
19 treatment group for study 2.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: So the question is, were
21 there differences in baseline characteristics
22 between the three arms in study 2.

1 DR. ESTRELLA: Yes. I'm just trying to
2 reconcile the inferior or less impressive effect of
3 the 3 milligram dose versus placebo.

4 DR. TANDON: My name is Veneeta Tandon. I'm
5 the clinical efficacy reviewer. Can we pull up
6 backup slide number 2? This slide shows that the
7 3 milligram per kilogram per week group had certain
8 characteristics that appeared worse than the
9 placebo group.

10 For example, the baseline 6-minute walking
11 distance, the percentage of subjects is fewer; the
12 baseline rise time, there's a percentage
13 difference; and the use of steroid treatment,
14 although that's not such a large number; and then
15 the ability to rise from floor without Gower's
16 maneuver. There were no subjects in the
17 3 milligram per kilogram group who could do that,
18 and there were 13 percent in the placebo group.

19 DR. ALEXANDER: So it feels as if some of
20 the differences that we see between the
21 3 milligram -- that some of the reasons that the
22 3 milligram per kilogram per week group may have

1 done worse than the placebo is due to baseline
2 differences between them? I guess that's a
3 question that's being raised.

4 Dr. Farkas?

5 DR. FARKAS: Yes. I think one thing is
6 there's a certain subjectiveness to trying to look
7 at the baseline imbalances. I think it's
8 definitely worthwhile to call this up and try to
9 investigate more, but I think one reason that we
10 didn't talk about it more is -- Dr. Tandon had
11 highlighted where there were some baseline
12 imbalances that looked like they favored the
13 6 milligram per kilogram over the placebo arm, too.

14 Ultimately, in some sense, it's a little
15 hard to know what all the baseline imbalances mean.
16 We have the observations from a number of different
17 studies as another bigger picture way that we're
18 looking at it. But anyway, certainly appreciate it
19 that we took a look at these.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Mielke and then
21 Dr. Onyike.

22 DR. MIELKE: My interpretation, looking back

1 at slide 10, which we were just looking at,
2 suggests that the 6 milligram group supports the
3 first study, but that the 3 milligram group
4 probably wasn't a high enough dose and so therefore
5 is no different from placebo.

6 But the part that worries me is just the
7 removal of the single patient that reduces that
8 p-value. But by looking at the graphs the way they
9 are, we can't see any of the data points. And so
10 I'm just wondering if there are any other outliers
11 that could have even pulled it back to being, I
12 guess, closer to significance or could have
13 affected it as much as this one is.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: So there's a question about
15 whether there are other influential outliers that
16 could have affected the results either in the same
17 direction or a different direction than the one
18 example that we've been provided, where the removal
19 of one patient changed the p-value from 0.07 to
20 0.23.

21 DR. TANDON: This is Veneeta Tandon,
22 clinical efficacy reviewer. I do not believe so.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: I think Dr. Onyike was next,
2 if that's okay, and then we'll hear from Dr. Temple
3 or Dr. Bastings.

4 DR. ONYIKE: So if we can pull back
5 Dr. Tandon's backup slide 2, please. So going back
6 to the interpretation of group comparisons at
7 baseline, if we are thinking in terms of things
8 that we believe might predict the future, yes, it
9 would seem to favor the treatment group.

10 But if we look at indices of how the
11 patients are in the here and now, one could see it
12 in the reverse. So for example, if you look at the
13 baseline 6MWD or at the baseline rise time, or any
14 other factors other than age and continuous
15 regimen, one might argue that the placebo group is
16 better, really, than the 6 milligram group. So I
17 just wanted to say that.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

19 Dr. Bastings and Dr. Temple?

20 DR. BASTINGS: Yes. The point I wanted to
21 make, the patient that got removed in the analysis
22 that changed the p-value to .024 or something like

1 that, the patient was not removed because he was an
2 outlier. The patient was removed because that was
3 the per protocol analysis. There was a protocol
4 variation, unblinded. He wasn't blinded. So the
5 reason is not that he was an outlier.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So just a
7 clarification for the reason the patient being
8 removed, it was because he was unblinded, not
9 because he was an outlier.

10 Comment from the sponsor?

11 DR. FUCHS: Dr. McDonald knows the patient.
12 I don't believe the patient was unblinded. I think
13 there was an unblinding code broken in the
14 emergency department. Maybe it's a small nuance,
15 but --

16 DR. MCDONALD: Just a comment. The patient
17 and family was never unblinded to the treatment,
18 nor was the investigators unblinded. It was simply
19 a clinical evaluator that received a fax, and the
20 clinical evaluator was unblinded. They removed
21 themselves from any further contact or
22 participation in the study for that individual

1 patient.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

3 We'll have one or two more comments, and
4 then I'd like to move to the voting portion of this
5 question, and then we'll take a break, just to stay
6 on track. Dr. Temple?

7 DR. TEMPLE: I don't want to sound like a
8 broken record too much, but it's worth remembering.
9 This isn't which group is healthier or which group
10 is better. It's which group is more likely to
11 change over a period of time.

12 Whether those properties predict that, I
13 think is quite uncertain. So I'm not sure what
14 these imbalances would mean. I think that was
15 something like your comment.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Romitti?

17 DR. ROMITTI: Yes. A very simple statement.
18 We're all aware of this, but I just thought I'd
19 bring it up again. When we talk about this, and I
20 guess the struggle I have with the very small
21 sample size in the study and try to conclude from
22 this, a movement of one person from one of these

1 categories, for example, from above or below
2 400 meters, will change these percentages
3 considerably.

4 Looking at these percentages, they're very
5 unstable. So they're very volatile. And I just
6 think we have to caution ourselves -- well, I'll
7 caution myself, at least -- to say I can't put a
8 lot of support in this for actually the study
9 outcome. I think the numbers are too volatile.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I think I'd like
11 to move on. We'll move on to the voting portion of
12 this question, although it does look like we got
13 discussion going, which is good.

14 So next is question 4, which is, what
15 overall impact do the issues discussed in
16 question 3, I believe this should read, have on the
17 persuasiveness of study number 2? In other words,
18 what overall impact do the issues that we just
19 discussed regarding study number 2 have on the
20 persuasiveness of study number 2?

21 Do they strengthen the findings, strengthen
22 the persuasiveness of the study? Do they weaken

1 the persuasiveness of the study? Or do they have
2 no effect on the persuasiveness of the study?

3 Shall we discuss further before we vote? It
4 looks like there are a few more hands. So Dr.
5 Foley?

6 DR. FOLEY: I just want to make a comment.
7 Looking at the patients that were on continuous
8 steroids, you had 100 percent of the 6 milligram
9 per kilogram per week on continuous steroids,
10 88 percent of the 3 milligram per kilogram per
11 week, and 94 percent of placebo. So that may be
12 affecting, potentially, the results.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

14 Dr. Gonzales?

15 DR. GONZALES: Yes. Just a clarification of
16 the question. So the overall impact do the issues
17 discussed in question 2 have on the persuasiveness
18 of study 2, do you mean in terms of whether we feel
19 that the drug is actually beneficial or not, or
20 just the outcomes of the study in general?

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Bastings?

22 DR. DUNN: I'm sorry. Could you repeat the

1 question?

2 DR. GONZALES: Basically, is this question
3 asking, does the totality of the data at this
4 point -- how does it affect the way I think of the
5 drug treatment, or what do I just think of the
6 study outcomes in general?

7 DR. DUNN: This voting question focuses on
8 what you think about the persuasiveness of the
9 efficacy evidence coming particularly from study 2.

10 DR. GONZALES: From the study. Thank you.

11 DR. DUNN: You'll have a chance to comment
12 later in the questions on how you view the totality
13 of these studies together.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Estrella and Mr.
15 Cassidy, and then perhaps we'll vote. Mr. Cassidy?

16 MR. CASSIDY: Just to clarify, continuous
17 use of steroids, does that mean as opposed to
18 intermittent, like every other week? Or does that
19 mean no steroids? Because if I recall, to be a
20 subject in this, you had to be on steroids for I
21 think it was up to 6 months before the trial. I
22 just wanted to clarify.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So if the
2 sponsor or someone from the FDA could clarify what
3 was meant by continuous use of steroids?

4 DR. FUCHS: Intermittent is classified
5 as -- intermittent is on the weekend or every other
6 week. You're still on corticosteroids. Everybody
7 is on corticosteroids.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

9 Are there any further questions about this
10 question before we vote, or further discussion?

11 (No response.)

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Great. So we'll then move
13 to voting. The question, once again, is what
14 overall impact do the issues that we just discussed
15 in question number 3, that is, the issues regarding
16 study number 2, have on the persuasiveness of study
17 number 2 with respect to the efficacy endpoints?
18 Do they A, strengthen, B, weaken, or C, have no
19 effect?

20 I'm also going to summarize everything that
21 I heard about question 3, just for the record.
22 There was a question regarding the threshold of p-

1 value, 0.05, and that's a generally accepted
2 threshold, but there's a certain amount of
3 flexibility.

4 There was a reiteration that the 24-week
5 endpoint was negative for both treatment groups,
6 p 0.07, and the removal of one patient changed that
7 to 0.23, highlighting the degree to which certain
8 data points could be influential. The patient was
9 removed because there was an unblinding code
10 broken. The patient and family were not unblinded.

11 There was a question regarding whether there
12 could be other influential outliers, and the
13 statistical reviewer at the FDA reported that
14 that's not the case.

15 Three milligrams per kilogram was felt to be
16 an ineffective dose by someone, and therefore not
17 more effective than placebo.

18 Someone felt that the studies were
19 underpowered and wasn't sure what to do with the
20 data. It was clarified that study 1 was powered to
21 detect a standardized effect size of 1. Study 2
22 did not have a planned effect size.

1 There was a review of the slide of the
2 effects over time, and although it didn't depict
3 the number of subjects over time, attrition was
4 minimal.

5 There were questions about the baseline
6 differences across the three arms in study 2, and
7 the answer was that there were some, although in
8 some cases there were characteristics that appeared
9 worse for the placebo group or these didn't all
10 travel in the same direction.

11 There was an emphasis that interpreting the
12 effects of baseline differences, imbalances at
13 baseline, is difficult.

14 A point was made that it's not which group
15 is healthier or which group is better but in which
16 group is there more likely to be change over time,
17 and I think there's some difference of opinion
18 regarding how clearly one can predict that from
19 baseline differences.

20 A comment regarding the movement of
21 thresholds of different categories being able to
22 change the baseline percentages a lot, so the

1 numbers are very volatile. And there was also a
2 mention that the proportion of steroids differed
3 across the arms.

4 (Vote taken.)

5 DR. BAUTISTA: The vote is complete for
6 question number 4. I'll now read the vote into the
7 record. Zero members of the committee voted for A
8 and B; 12 members of the committee voted for
9 C -- excuse me. Let me reread that. Zero members
10 of the committee voted for A; 5 members of the
11 committee voted for B; 12 members of the committee
12 voted for C. Thank you.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: So next, why don't we begin
14 with Dr. Romitti this time. And if you could just
15 state your name and your vote and provide a brief
16 rationale for your vote, and we'll go around the
17 table.

18 DR. ROMITTI: Paul Romitti. I voted for C.
19 I really don't think these points had an effect. I
20 struggle with the sample size and the study design
21 to make hard and fast conclusions from this, other
22 than the fact that 3 milligrams did not perform as

1 well as 6 milligrams. Other than that, I have
2 difficulties interpreting the study.

3 DR. KESSELHEIM: Aaron Kesselheim. I voted
4 C also. You sort of have what you have. These are
5 two very small phase 2 studies with positive to
6 marginally negative endpoints. They're potentially
7 encouraging or potentially not encouraging. I'm
8 not sure that the secondary endpoints have much to
9 add to that.

10 I think that they have a lot of positives in
11 there, that some people can grab onto a lot of
12 negatives that others can. So overall, I just feel
13 like they're two studies that help lay the ground
14 work around this drug. But beyond that, I can't
15 put that much importance to the 0.07, given the
16 volatility of the number of patients.

17 DR. MIELKE: Michelle Mielke. I voted C as
18 well, no effect, primarily for the same reasons. I
19 think the sample size is small. There is a lot of
20 volatility. We're just not quite sure exactly
21 what's going on.

22 In terms of the secondary endpoints, again,

1 the sample size is small and it's unclear. Again,
2 the only thing that does seem to be clear is that
3 the 3 milligram per kilogram group dosage doesn't
4 work as well as the 6 milligram per kilogram.

5 DR. BAGIELLA: Emilia Bagiella. I voted C,
6 mainly for the same reasons that I voted C before.
7 I think that this is a phase 2 study. It has to be
8 taken as an early phase study. I don't think that
9 the p-value has any bearing on the result of this
10 setting. And I think that there is signal still
11 for the 6 milligrams. Obviously, there is no
12 signal for the 3 milligrams.

13 DR. ZIVIN: Justin Zivin. I have nothing to
14 add.

15 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you state your vote for
16 the record?

17 DR. ZIVIN: Sorry. It was C.

18 DR. OVBIAGELE: Bruce Ovbiagele. I voted B.
19 I wasn't really convinced that this was persuasive,
20 not largely because of B and C; that's the issue of
21 inferior to placebo or the issue of the secondary
22 endpoints.

1 It was really driven by the issue of the
2 statistical significance, and not so much because
3 it was greater than .05, but just because typically
4 what you have is per protocol -- intention to
5 treat; p-values are typically larger than per
6 protocol. And in this case, you had it reversed.
7 It really made me feel as if the efficacy was
8 really not proven here since per protocol seemed to
9 have a larger p-value than the ITT.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Caleb Alexander. I voted B.
11 I don't know that it changed my feelings about the
12 persuasiveness tremendously, and I'm comfortable
13 that the 3 milligram per kilogram dose may not
14 suffice.

15 I think I just weighed a little bit more
16 highly, perhaps, than some the fact that a single
17 data point could be so influential. And I also
18 just would have liked to have seen the secondary
19 endpoints more consistently support the primary
20 outcome, and the fact that some statistically
21 favored placebo also threw me off a bit.

22 DR. GONZALES: Nicole Gonzales. I also

1 voted for C. I'd like to echo your comments about
2 the results being sensitive to movement of just one
3 patient.

4 In addition, the primary endpoint is not
5 significant, although one might argue that it's
6 still clinically relevant. I would have liked to
7 have seen this treatment effect go out to week 48,
8 as in the previous study, but it did not.

9 The findings in the sum group analysis no
10 longer supported efficacy of the drug, clinical
11 efficacy of the drug. So I felt like overall, it
12 weakened my belief in the study results.

13 DR. ONYIKE: Chiadu Onyike. I voted C. I
14 subscribe basically to the views expressed by
15 Drs. Romitti, Kesselheim, Mielke, and Bagiella.

16 DR. GREEN: Mark Green. I voted C. I'm
17 also not terribly bothered by the secondary
18 endpoints, basically, and the sample being
19 imbalanced isn't as meaningful. We're treating
20 people over a lifetime and not over a snapshot.
21 And if the drug isn't useful beyond a snapshot,
22 it's not going to be terribly valuable for us.

1 Again, I said this before, but I'm still
2 bothered by the fact that the evaluation time is
3 not terribly different from the time the drug
4 reaches a steady state.

5 MR. CASSIDY: Christopher Cassidy. I voted
6 B, weakens. This didn't persuade me any further.
7 And I was particularly concerned about the study
8 being under-powered and how the removal of a single
9 patient, regardless of the reasons, had such an
10 effect on the p-value.

11 I do realize that the number of individuals
12 with Duchenne is very small, and then the number
13 that could benefit from a drug used for skipping
14 exon 51. That being said, I just don't feel that
15 the trial was large enough to get any really
16 meaningful idea of its effect.

17 DR. HOFFMANN: Richard Hoffman. I voted C,
18 no effect. .07 is what it is, and I believe that
19 the results favored drisapersen for most of the
20 secondary endpoints.

21 MS. GUNVALSON: I'm Cheri Gunvalson, and I
22 voted C also. I don't have much to add. The

1 3 milligram per kilogram was not an
2 appropriate -- didn't work, and due to the sample
3 size and such, there was no clear measure in the
4 secondary endpoints.

5 DR. LEVINE: Rod Levine. I voted B. I
6 think that all three points emphasize the lack of
7 resilience and the problem of the small numbers.
8 But I was especially influenced by A, the failure
9 to meet the primary outcome measure, and the
10 extremely large effect of removing a single
11 patient.

12 DR. NUCKOLLS: Glen Nuckolls. I voted C.
13 With the small sample size, I felt that it was an
14 inconclusive study, and the discussion that we had
15 just reinforced that it was an inconclusive study.

16 DR. FOLEY: Reghan Foley, and I agree with
17 Dr. Nuckolls. Sample size is small and
18 inconclusive.

19 DR. ESTRELLA: Michelle Estrella. I voted
20 C, no effect, for similar reasons previously
21 stated. I think the data are very difficult to
22 interpret with the small sample size, as well as,

1 although we've been instructed not to put too much
2 emphasis on baseline imbalances, there are
3 remaining imbalances that are difficult to
4 interpret as well.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Great. Thank you very much
6 for those comments.

7 We will now take a 10-minute break, so we
8 will reconvene 5 minutes till 4:00. Panel members,
9 please remember that there should be no discussion
10 of the meeting topic during the break among
11 yourselves or with any member of the audience.
12 Once again, we'll resume in 10 minutes.

13 (Whereupon, at 3:46 p.m., a brief recess was
14 taken.)

15 DR. ALEXANDER: We'll resume where we left
16 off. So we're now moving to question number 5, if
17 everyone can take their seats, please. And this
18 question and the one that follows it, question 6,
19 are structured very similarly to the two previous
20 sets of questions.

21 So in this open discussion question, we're
22 asked to discuss the evidence provided by study 3,

1 with particular consideration of the following
2 issues and any other issues that we think may be
3 relevant: A, the lack of statistical significance
4 of the primary outcome measure, p equals 0.42, in a
5 well-powered phase 3 study; and B, the lack of
6 nominally statistically significant results on all
7 secondary endpoints.

8 So this question now is open for discussion.
9 And as with the previous questions, this is an
10 opportunity for us to talk through our thoughts
11 regarding the efficacy outcomes and how we make
12 sense of them, and how we might do so before moving
13 to voting.

14 Dr. Romitti?

15 DR. ROMITTI: I have a procedural question,
16 and so if we can do it. This is directed at the
17 FDA. But in hearing the sponsor talk about looking
18 at the totality of responses and looking across all
19 studies, I don't see that being addressed in any of
20 these questions. And I'm trying to figure out
21 where, if at all, we can address that.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: So a question for the FDA.

1 Is there an opportunity to address or discuss what
2 the sponsor has presented as the totality of
3 findings across all of the studies and the clinical
4 development program. Dr. Temple?

5 DR. DUNN: I think -- well, anyway, I think
6 that the place to perhaps do that would be we
7 provided an opportunity for a concluding discussion
8 with question 9, where you might want to consider
9 all the different aspects that you've discussed
10 today.

11 I think, to clarify, question 5 and the
12 voting question 6 here go together. And so
13 although we're asking you about study 3 in
14 isolation with question 5, what we're really trying
15 to do is get you to consider what results were
16 presented for study 3; and then, in the context of
17 what you each have individually concluded about
18 study 1 and study 2, think about what study 3 does
19 to your perception of the aggregate of those two
20 studies.

21 That's what we're trying to allow this
22 question to build to. I think it's rather obvious

1 why we're interested in it. It's a failed study in
2 terms of its primary outcome, and it would argue
3 against an interpretation of the first two trials
4 as being suggestive of efficacy on face. And we're
5 trying to sort out what you all think about that.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

7 Dr. Zivin?

8 DR. ZIVIN: I'd like to get back to that
9 question I tried asking you before, the sponsor,
10 but clearly I didn't get it understood. What I
11 would like to rephrase it as is, on the primary
12 endpoint, is it 50 percent better, 20 percent
13 better, 1 percent better?

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you clarify the
15 referent? You say, is it -- and with what study
16 are you referring to? If you could be more precise
17 regarding the question or try rewording it.

18 DR. ZIVIN: With the primary endpoint and
19 with reference to placebo.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: In what study?

21 DR. ZIVIN: Three.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: So the question is, in

1 study 3, what's the --

2 DR. ZIVIN: The magnitude of the difference.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: -- what's the relative
4 magnitude of the difference?

5 DR. ZIVIN: Right.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Temple?

7 DR. TEMPLE: Well, I'm still not clear what
8 the question was. The difference in increase in
9 walking distance -- the distance in walking
10 distance was 10 meters out of something like 350.
11 So is that what you're asking? That's what the
12 nominal difference was.

13 DR. ZIVIN: Not the nominal difference. I
14 want the relative difference.

15 DR. DUNN: There's a numerical difference of
16 about 10 meters.

17 DR. TEMPLE: So you could say that's
18 10/300ths or something. Is that what -- that's
19 about 3 percent. Right? Is that what you mean?

20 DR. FARKAS: We could show, perhaps --

21 DR. DUNN: Slide 12.

22 DR. FARKAS: -- slide 12. One thing that's

1 impressed us, too, is the similarity of where both
2 arms are going. Maybe that's the question that
3 you're getting at, that the drug-treated arm
4 decreased 40 meters, if I'm reading that right, and
5 the -- sorry, I might again -- one went down
6 40 meters, the other went down 50 meters, if that's
7 the question.

8 DR. ZIVIN: Well, no. I'm still trying to
9 get at is -- so you're saying it's 52 divided by
10 42.

11 DR. FARKAS: No. No, minus.

12 DR. TEMPLE: Minus for the 10, to get the
13 10-meter difference.

14 DR. TEMPLE: You could describe that as
15 saying it went down 20 percent less, I guess.
16 Right? That would all be determined by what the
17 change over time was, which could vary from one
18 population to another.

19 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Zivin, do the numbers
20 there on the graph allow you to do the math that
21 you want to do?

22 DR. ZIVIN: I'm sorry. I can't hear you.

1 DR. ALEXANDER: Do the numbers that are
2 presented here allow for you to answer the question
3 that you posed?

4 DR. ZIVIN: Yes.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

6 Dr. Unger?

7 DR. UNGER: Yes. I'm glad you got your
8 answer. But if one went down by 1 meter and the
9 other went down by 2 meters, I guess you'd say
10 there's a 100 percent difference. But many would
11 interpret that as no difference.

12 So I think if you're trying to put the
13 change in perspective, 10 meters, you have to
14 consider where people started, which is also in the
15 slide, which is 348 meters or 337 meters. That's
16 all I wanted to say.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you for that comment.

18 Dr. Farkas?

19 DR. FARKAS: I think, too, one of the things
20 that -- I'm directing this to the public
21 now -- there's a question of, if the 10-meter
22 difference occurred due to drug or only by chance.

1 So we want to make it perfectly clear that
2 at the FDA, we wouldn't object to a 10-meter
3 benefit if that was real. But when we look at the
4 p value and see the .42, that means that if you
5 looked at the scatter of all the patients, which
6 was quite wide, that you would get a result -- even
7 if there's no drug involved, you would get a result
8 like this fairly often, entirely by chance.

9 So just to make sure that people understand
10 that we're not talking about clinical meaning.
11 We're talking about differentiating things that
12 occurred entirely by chance versus drug effect.

13 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

14 Dr. Bagiella?

15 DR. BAGIELLA: I have a question for the
16 sponsors and then a consideration after that. This
17 study was powered to detect what?

18 DR. FUCHS: The study was powered to detect
19 a 30-meter difference with the assumption of a 55-
20 meter standard deviation of the change from
21 baseline.

22 DR. BAGIELLA: Thank you. And a

1 consideration that I would like to make is the big
2 difference between the study 3 compared to the
3 study 1 and study 2, where in those two studies,
4 there was an increase, actually, in the 6-minute
5 walk from baseline through week 24 or week 48. So
6 the difference between the placebo and the drug was
7 an improvement, somehow, of the treatment group
8 compared to the non-treatment group.

9 In this study, the difference is a less of a
10 worsening. So I think that that is an important
11 thing to keep in mind when we consider this. Both
12 groups go down, and the treatment group goes down
13 less than -- for 10 meters -- than the other one.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

15 Dr. Kesselheim and then Dr. Foley after
16 that.

17 DR. KESSELHEIM: So in the spirit of
18 stimulating some discussion, I find this to be a
19 larger study that was more convincing in terms of
20 the effect of the drug.

21 Although this wasn't listed as a discussion
22 item, I was not as convinced by the post hoc

1 subgroup analysis except as a hypothesis-generating
2 exercise. So I put more weight on this study and
3 its design and endpoints than I did on the two
4 smaller phase 2 studies.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

6 Dr. Foley?

7 DR. FOLEY: Just a question about the ages.
8 We have it here for the phase 3, the ages of the
9 placebo and the treated arms. But how about in the
10 study 2? What were the ages of the patients?

11 DR. ALEXANDER: I'm sorry. Can you repeat
12 the question?

13 DR. FOLEY: I'm asking about the ages of the
14 patients in study 2 -- sorry -- yes. We have
15 study 3's ages here, but we don't have the ages for
16 study 2. Do we know what their ages were?

17 DR. ALEXANDER: So we'd like to understand
18 the differences in the ages between patients in
19 study 2 and study 3. And this is in the context of
20 trying to interpret the null findings for study 3?

21 DR. FOLEY: Exactly. Thank you.

22 DR. FARKAS: I'm sure the sponsor has it,

1 but slide 2 from the FDA has the averages. At the
2 bottom.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Does someone want to just
4 briefly walk us through this or highlight -- it
5 looks as if the ages in study 2 is 7.8 years, with
6 a range of 5 to 13, and in study 3 is 8.2 years,
7 with a range from 5 to 16. And I think that we
8 heard previously that study 3 was not only larger
9 but, as Dr. Kesselheim pointed out, more
10 heterogeneous and older, and then once again
11 included more patients with greater disability.

12 I guess one of the points that I would make
13 is in trying to understand this is in thinking
14 about how the product, if approved, would likely be
15 applied in the real world. And I would return to
16 the question earlier that Dr. Kesselheim posed as
17 to what the label would be.

18 I guess I understand a rationale for a
19 broad -- I understand some of the arguments in
20 favor of a broad label. On the other hand, here
21 with the largest and most heterogeneous and
22 arguably real world study, we don't see any

1 statistically significant effect on the primary
2 outcome.

3 Yes, Dr. Farkas?

4 DR. FARKAS: I think that I'd have to echo
5 what Dr. Dunn said earlier about it's difficult to
6 talk about labeling in detail for this drug. But
7 we recently, working with Parent Project Muscular
8 Dystrophy, released a guidance where we said -- and
9 I can't quite quote the each words -- where we
10 said, we would do whatever was scientifically
11 supportable to make as broad an indication as we
12 could. I think that means a lot towards maybe some
13 of the concerns that people have.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Gonzales?

15 DR. GONZALES: I'm just going to piggyback
16 on your comments from the chair. I know it's
17 called an efficacy study, but for me this is more
18 of an effectiveness study, exactly as you pointed
19 out. This is what we're looking at in the real
20 world with different centers not involved in the
21 first two studies.

22 So for me, this was a lot more convincing

1 about what we might see if the drug is actually
2 approved. And the findings are not nearly as
3 robust when the inclusion criteria are broadened,
4 or maybe the drug doesn't have the effect that we
5 thought it had.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I think in the
7 interest of time, if it's okay, I'll suggest that
8 we move on. But let me in this case summarize
9 before rather than after we vote. We can discuss
10 the totality of evidence from all of the clinical
11 development, from the full clinical development
12 program, during the concluding discussion.

13 The numerical difference was about 10 meters
14 of an increase in walking distance out of something
15 like 350 meters at baseline. One, the treatment
16 arm decreased 42 meters; the other, the placebo
17 decreased 52 meters. So there was a contrast where
18 in this study, both arms declined, whereas in a
19 previous study, I think that there were increases
20 instead.

21 There was a point made that one can't look
22 at the relative changes alone. One could imagine a

1 difference between a 1- and a 2-meter decline,
2 which would represent 100 percent change, yet
3 obviously not be clinically significant, or at
4 least many would argue that it might not be
5 clinically significant.

6 The FDA would not object to a potential
7 effect of 10 meters if it was real, but in this
8 case there was no statistically significant
9 difference, and one could see this magnitude of
10 difference commonly by chance alone.

11 Study 3 was powered to detect a 30-meter
12 difference with an assumption of a 55-meter
13 standard deviation with respect to change from
14 baseline. The difference between the placebo and
15 the drug was improvement -- I'm sorry.

16 Study 3 was a larger study, more convincing
17 in terms of the effect of the drug. Some were not
18 as convinced by the post hoc subgroup analyses
19 except as hypothesis-generating exercises. Some
20 felt that more weight should be applied to this
21 study and its design, given its design, than the
22 smaller phase 2 studies.

1 There was a comment that this was closer to
2 an effectiveness study than an efficacy study,
3 closer to what might be more likely to be seen in
4 the real world, although the findings are not as
5 robust or indeed statistically significant.

6 A comment regarding labeling, that it's
7 difficult to discuss labeling for this product and
8 perhaps premature, but the FDA has released
9 guidance, and the FDA has said they would do we
10 have is scientifically supportable to make the
11 product as widely available as possible, or
12 something to that effect.

13 So next, we'll move to the question 6, which
14 is, what is the impact of study 3 results -- I'm
15 sorry. Dr. Farkas?

16 DR. FARKAS: Yes. I think that I had said
17 something that you had just repeated about the size
18 of the effect and what we would do about approval,
19 and perhaps speaking faster than my brain was
20 working, which was pointed out to me.

21 Of course, there are problems with -- again,
22 mouth speaking faster than the brain. But I think

1 I oversimplified that a little bit. That would be
2 one thing. There are certainly questions about
3 risk/benefit and I think, too, about where that
4 change might be going in the future.

5 I guess I would leave it at that and add
6 that if anybody else next to me wanted to add
7 something, I would certainly invite them.

8 DR. DUNN: Sure. I think the clarifications
9 Dr. Farkas is making just have to do with the
10 nature of understanding any given outcome measure
11 and recognizing that we are going to take it into
12 context. And I think a good description of our
13 approach to this for Duchenne is contained in our
14 guidance.

15 Six-minute walk test is clearly an example
16 of a measure, which we work with sponsors on and we
17 find to be potentially interpretable. But we
18 obviously have to take it into full context. And
19 any clinically meaningful difference on an
20 acceptable outcome measure is something that we
21 would certainly find acceptable. But that's the
22 nature of the development and review process that

1 we need to ascertain.

2 I think what Dr. Farkas is suggesting is
3 there's not a hard cutoff. There's not a certain
4 number that necessarily goes along with that at any
5 moment, but that we're prepared to accept any
6 clinically meaningful difference.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: Sure. Thank you for that
8 clarification.

9 We'll move to question 6, which is, what is
10 the impact of the study 3 results on the
11 persuasiveness of findings from studies 1 and 2?
12 Does it strengthen the persuasiveness of the
13 findings from the studies 1 and 2? Does it weaken
14 the persuasiveness of the findings from the
15 studies 1 and 2? Or does it have no effect on the
16 persuasiveness of the findings from the studies 1
17 and 2?

18 So this question is now -- or will be open
19 for voting in a minute.

20 (Pause.)

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you enter your votes a
22 second time? I'm not sure that the votes went

1 through.

2 (Vote taken.)

3 DR. BAUTISTA: The vote is now closed. I
4 will now read the vote into the record. Zero panel
5 members voted for A; 15 panel members voted for B;
6 2 panel members voted for C.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So we'll begin
8 with Dr. Estrella. If you could please report your
9 name and your vote and your brief rationale.

10 DR. ESTRELLA: My name is Michelle Estrella.
11 My vote was for B, weaken. My two main reasons
12 were the overall null findings for the more
13 heterogeneous, larger population. And even when
14 looking at the more narrowed population in the
15 middle 50 percent in which the patient study
16 population was narrowed to be to be more comparable
17 to studies 1 and 2, there was really no signal to
18 support efficacy. And the effect size was quite
19 small at about a delta 5, and no statistical
20 significance.

21 DR. FOLEY: Reghan Foley. I voted as well
22 for B, weakens. The results were not significant

1 and really different than both studies 1 and 2.
2 And it does reflect more accurately the general
3 population with a wider age range, so I think it's
4 important.

5 DR. NUCKOLLS: Glen Nuckolls. I voted B,
6 for the same reason as Dr. Estrella.

7 DR. LEVINE: Rodney Levine. I voted B, that
8 it weakens because this is a phase 3, well-designed
9 trial that failed to meet its endpoint, primary
10 endpoint.

11 MS. GUNVALSON: I'm Cheri Gunvalson. I'm a
12 nurse. I didn't know I'd need statistics to do
13 this, and I maybe didn't vote right. But what I
14 believe is if a parent looked at this, with this
15 disease and with the age group of 5- to 16-year-
16 olds, they would take a possible 10-meter
17 advantage. And maybe I'm not figuring it out
18 right, but in face of a lethal diagnosis, it's
19 better than what we've got.

20 DR. DUNN: Dr. Alexander, pardon me.

21 Ms. Gunvalson, could I just ask you to
22 clarify what you meant by "maybe I didn't vote

1 right"? I understand the comments you made about
2 how you would interpret the result.

3 MS. GUNVALSON: Well, as a parent, I would
4 take this 10-meter differential possibility. So by
5 voting C, I hope that vote followed what I -- if
6 the vote -- I told you what I felt. So if the way
7 I voted didn't enforce that, tell me.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. The question was
9 really about whether or not you felt that the
10 results from study 3 changed your feelings about
11 how convincing the results were or how persuasive
12 the results were from studies 1 and 2.

13 So it really was focusing on how you put
14 together those three studies. But I think your
15 comments are very helpful, and I think we can just
16 take them as they are.

17 MS. GUNVALSON: So you can just take away my
18 vote. My comments is what I want.

19 DR. DUNN: Yes, ma'am. Thank you. I
20 understand your comments. Thank you.

21 DR. HOFFMANN: Richard Hoffmann. I voted B,
22 for the same reasons the other people cited. But I

1 do think that there should be given considerable
2 consideration to the post hoc analyses by the
3 sponsor.

4 MR. CASSIDY: Chris Cassidy. I voted that
5 it neither strengthened nor weakened. I do
6 appreciate the fact that BioMarin did broaden the
7 criteria for inclusion of subjects, but I do agree
8 with their post hoc analysis that in selecting a
9 more heterogeneous group of older patients and more
10 functionally impaired, it did skew the data.

11 So I don't think it was as convincing as it
12 could have been, again just because it's skewed
13 toward -- well, the inclusion of older patients,
14 the more functionally impaired.

15 DR. GREEN: Mark Green. I voted B. With a
16 high placebo response and a low therapeutic gain at
17 every single time point, that drove my vote.

18 DR. ONYIKE: Chiadu Onyike. I voted B as
19 well. I don't see a meaningful difference. And
20 furthermore, phase 3 is supposed to be, in my view,
21 anyway, confirmatory of the phase 2 studies, and
22 the phase 2 results seem unstable, I suppose is the

1 best way to put it.

2 So in light of the more powered study,
3 stronger design, and the findings we have here, one
4 has to reevaluate the first two.

5 DR. GONZALES: Nicole Gonzales. I also
6 voted for B. I'd like to echo Dr. Onyike's
7 comments. In my opinion, study 1 appeared
8 promising, study 2 less so. And as we gathered
9 more information, including study 3, it seems like
10 the treatment effect is actually more realistic now
11 that we're seeing in study 3.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Caleb Alexander. I voted B.
13 It couldn't help but diminish my conviction about
14 the findings in studies 1 and 2 and a number of
15 post hoc analyses or potential explanations such as
16 the more advanced disease, or inadequate treatment
17 duration, or the various expertise of different
18 centers in different countries, or a lack of a
19 loading dose.

20 When seeing additional analyses that were
21 done to explore whether those were likely to
22 account for the findings, I wasn't convinced. So

1 it did decrease my belief about the persuasiveness
2 of the first two studies.

3 DR. OVBIAGELE: Bruce Ovbiagele. I voted B
4 as well, for largely all the reasons that have
5 already been articulated by the other B voters.

6 DR. ZIVIN: Justin Zivin. When I was
7 8 years old, I was introduced to a neighbor who was
8 in a wheelchair. He was 12. In his bedroom was
9 medical equipment. In the dining room, there was
10 exercise equipment. I would go and see him
11 regularly.

12 We moved two years later, and he never told
13 me that his disease was progressive. They may have
14 told me what his disease was, but it wouldn't have
15 meant anything to me.

16 I never forgot him. When I was a neurology
17 resident, I read about Duchenne muscular dystrophy,
18 and to me it was not just a textbook. Furthermore,
19 in my own family, I grew up with a family member
20 who has a debilitating neurological disease. And I
21 saw growing up how disruptive that can be to
22 families.

1 When I received the packet of information
2 from the FDA, I first looked at the sponsor's
3 material, and I thought, this is the most
4 interesting idea I've seen in years. Then I read
5 the FDA materials, and it was clear that this
6 wasn't going to get approved at this point.

7 It gives me no pleasure whatever to vote B.
8 This just needs more work.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

10 Dr. Bagiella?

11 DR. BAGIELLA: I voted B because -- so this
12 was really the pivotal study for this drug. And
13 although there was a signal in phase 1 and phase 2,
14 the phase 3 study really failed to find a
15 difference between the placebo and the drug.

16 What particularly drove my vote is that it
17 seems like both groups degenerated over time,
18 pretty much at the same time rate. And so the drug
19 in any way helped to stop or improve the disease.

20 DR. MIELKE: Michelle Mielke. I also voted
21 B, weaken, for a lot of the same reasons that were
22 said. The first two studies were promising. The

1 third study was really the pivotal one that was
2 well-powered to assess an effect.

3 It's possible that for particular
4 individuals with certain characteristics, or if
5 there was loading dose or something, that would be
6 helpful down the road. So it doesn't mean that
7 it's definitely not going to work or it hasn't
8 worked for some people. But the overall results, I
9 think, weaken the interpretation.

10 DR. KESSELHEIM: Aaron Kesselheim. I also
11 voted B, and I would echo what Dr. Mielke just
12 said. I think that it is possible that there are
13 certain people in this trial who the drug possibly
14 affected, and I'm hopeful that additional work can
15 be done to identify those people in a prospective
16 way.

17 But the trial as it was designed and as the
18 results came out overall weakened my view of any
19 signal that arise from the other two smaller
20 studies.

21 DR. ROMITTI: Paul Romitti. I voted B as
22 well. But I will say that I really felt I could

1 have cast two votes here. I feel the question is
2 really two questions. I feel we're comparing
3 apples and oranges. Study 1 had a loading dose.
4 Studies 2 and 3 don't have loading doses. It's
5 been mentioned by Dr. Alexander and Dr. Mielke.

6 So if I would say that it doesn't affect my
7 interpretation of study 1, it does affect my
8 interpretation of study 2 because these both were
9 without loading doses, and it diminishes my
10 interpretation of study 2.

11 I recognize this is a phase 3 trial. It's
12 well powered. It's more real-world experience.
13 And I asked before lunch, and just my curiosity is,
14 what will a loading dose do to a more heterogeneous
15 population of patients? And that can't be answered
16 here.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

18 We'll move to question number 7.

19 Drisapersen was designed to increase production of
20 dystrophin. Discuss the evidence presented about
21 dystrophin production, including the following:

22 Similar number of patients with skipped band

1 of mRNA detected by PCR in the placebo and
2 drisapersen group;

3 B, similar number of patients with
4 dystrophin increased from baseline in the placebo
5 group and drisapersen group on immunofluorescence
6 testing; and

7 C, lack of notable increase in dystrophin
8 with drisapersen treatment on western blot
9 analyses, pre-treatment levels less than 1 percent
10 and post-treatment levels less than 1 percent.

11 Dr. Farkas?

12 DR. FARKAS: There was a clarifying slide
13 that we should show. This didn't mention the
14 immunofluorescence results, and I think that's
15 where a number that Dr. Hoffmann saw came from
16 before. I think that's backup slide 17.

17 So the data's a little bit complicated. And
18 I think the point that we wanted to get across is
19 first, Dr. Rao and Dr. Tandon, is the movement of
20 all these points around zero, that isn't
21 representing 10 percent of normal dystrophin
22 expression.

1 That's representing the change, and the
2 change from levels that are just slightly above
3 zero, so something like a third of 1 percent of
4 normal. So there's almost no movement at all, is
5 one thing.

6 Then the other thing to look at here is that
7 study 117 was -- I think that's where this
8 something like a 4 percent number came from. And
9 again, that 4 percent is not movement from zero
10 percent to 4 percent of normal. It's movement from
11 zero percent to 4 percent more than zero, almost
12 zero percent. It's any movement on a very low
13 number.

14 Then for 876, what to us is quite concerning
15 is the results favored placebo. So there's this
16 very small change, but the result favored placebo.
17 So that to us was conflicting results around a very
18 tiny potential movement.

19 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Green?

20 DR. GREEN: Well, if the study were very
21 positive, you'd just have to conclude it's the
22 wrong biomarker. Given the data we have, it's hard

1 to know really what to make of any of these levels.

2 DR. FARKAS: Right. I think maybe, if I
3 could speak a little bit more, we go by empirical
4 evidence, and we go by empirical biomarker
5 evidence, too. And so we very much value the
6 contribution of biomarkers to the clinical data and
7 try to use them together.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. I have to say I'm
9 puzzled on this one because I may have said this
10 before, and I understand that there's agreement
11 that this is not an appropriate biomarker. But on
12 the other hand, you have a disease that's
13 characterized by, if I understand it correctly,
14 abnormal production of this protein, and you have a
15 product whose mechanism of action is to produce an
16 exon skip to allow for increased production of the
17 truncated protein. And you have people that have a
18 different form of the disorder that don't have the
19 same degree of disability, and they have levels of
20 50 to 100 percent of the protein.

21 I just don't understand. I don't understand
22 why there's not more production of this if this is

1 the mechanism of action. So I guess what I'm
2 trying to figure out is, does the sponsor think or
3 do we think that, actually, dystrophin is increased
4 but we're just not measuring it?

5 One of the responses was that we're just
6 assessing this in the tibialis or something. So is
7 the thought that it's increased in the quads but
8 not in the muscle where it's biopsied, or is the
9 thought that it's not actually increased?

10 I don't understand what the mechanism of
11 action of the drug is. If it's not increasing
12 dystrophin, it sounds like it's an unknown
13 mechanism of action. Maybe I'm missing something.
14 But those are my two cents.

15 Dr. Mielke?

16 DR. MIELKE: I had many of the same
17 questions because biologically you would expect an
18 increase. So I go back to a point or at least
19 something that I took from the sponsor about the
20 FDA workshop in March of 2015, of dystrophin as a
21 biomarker in Duchenne.

22 Can we adequately measure this biomarker?

1 So the current dystrophin is going to be shorter.
2 Do the assays that are being used still try to
3 measure the longer form? Are the measurements
4 adequate for measuring what we're trying to
5 measure?

6 DR. RAO: Ashutosh Rao, OBP.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Rao?

8 DR. RAO: It's our understanding that --

9 DR. ALEXANDER: Can you introduce yourself,
10 please?

11 DR. RAO: Ashutosh Rao, Office of
12 Biotechnology Products.

13 It's our understanding that even though
14 there's still room for improvement in dystrophin
15 methodologies and it's still evolving in terms of
16 how much and newer methodologies that can have
17 precision at very low levels, the methods that the
18 applicant submitted to us are capable of telling
19 you if there is a real increase.

20 Their use of multiple methods, just for the
21 sake of argument, orthogonal methods, where you
22 have different assays to measure the same endpoint,

1 does add confidence that even though there may be
2 room for improvement in individual methods by a
3 combination of methods. Yes, you are able to tell
4 where the protein is and an estimate of how much it
5 is. There is of course room for improvement. But
6 yes, the methods are capable.

7 DR. ALEXANDER: I wondered if the sponsor
8 wanted to, either now or after the next question,
9 just address the question of whether they believe
10 that there is increased dystrophin production, but
11 that it's just not being assessed; or that in fact
12 this drug is acting to produce the efficacy that we
13 have seen without increased dystrophin production.
14 And if the latter, what is it that you believe is
15 the mechanism of action of the product?

16 DR. FUCHS: We believe that the mechanism of
17 effect is via increasing dystrophin. I think, if I
18 could have slide -- by increasing dystrophin -- I
19 think one of the biggest challenges in this field
20 is we're imagining that this is like a secreted
21 protein, and it's simple to measure, and it does
22 exactly one thing.

1 This is an incredibly complex protein that
2 has multiple functions in multiple tissues. And we
3 use immunofluorescence to detect its presence from
4 a quantitation point of view, but that's not
5 necessarily the same thing as measuring its
6 function.

7 In our integrated pharmacology model, what
8 we showed you was that when you drive drisapersen
9 into the body, immunofluorescent expression of
10 dystrophin increases the challenge of study to
11 interpretation, as there are no baseline samples.
12 So you don't know what to compare it to.

13 Dr. Farkas is right. We're talking about
14 relatively small increases, but we're also looking
15 in the best-preserved muscle, tibialis anterior,
16 where A, drug delivery is relatively low, and
17 preexisting damage is relatively low. So you may
18 not expect to see relatively high effects.

19 Across all three of our studies, we believe
20 that we see an improvement in -- if I could have
21 slide 2 up -- the relationship between tissue
22 levels -- I'm sorry. I meant slide 3 up. We see a

1 relationship between increasing tissue
2 concentrations of drisapersen and increasing walk
3 across all three of our studies.

4 Then if I could have the previous slide up,
5 across three studies we see evidence of increasing
6 dystrophin across the three studies. The team is
7 looking for the slide that we just had up with the
8 three panels of dystrophin. Yes. If I could have
9 slide 3 up. Apologies, it got obscured here. If I
10 could have slide 3 up.

11 So in study 1, we see an increase from Pre-
12 treatment baseline. In study 2, we see an
13 increase. It takes a while in the absence of the
14 loading dose. Because of the long persistence of
15 dystrophin levels and the long persistence of
16 drisapersen in the tissues, you see an effect even
17 when the study drug is withdrawn.

18 Then in the phase 3 study, in the study 3,
19 you do see a trend towards increased dystrophin,
20 acknowledging there are no pre-treatment samples,
21 so you can't really be sure what you're comparing
22 to.

1 This pattern, which consistently repeats
2 itself and is associated -- if I could have slide 2
3 up -- across the board with the clinical
4 pharmacology, exon skipping dystrophin changes, and
5 clinical benefit, is a consistent pattern.

6 I think that -- slide down -- if I could
7 just summarize by saying, there are signals here.
8 In the rare disease world, it can be very difficult
9 to comprehensively demonstrate benefits in internal
10 consistency across primary and secondary endpoints
11 at a statistical level and across studies,
12 especially when the velocity of change in the
13 population is changing so dramatically.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So if I
15 understood correctly or heard correctly, the FDA
16 has suggested that the multiple assays, they
17 believe, are sensitive and able to accurately
18 identify dystrophin levels, and if I understand,
19 that the sponsor has made the point that you do
20 believe that the mechanism of action is increased
21 dystrophin, but we see levels that remain less than
22 1 percent of normal.

1 Dr. Levine, do you want to comment?

2 DR. LEVINE: Well, my research and my
3 research group has decades of experience in
4 quantitating specific proteins, and in particular,
5 proteins that have subtle modifications in them.

6 So I could give you my own assessment of the
7 three different techniques, but since this is tied
8 to what we're going to vote on in 8, I'm going to
9 suggest that it is irrelevant. It's the clinical
10 results that matter.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: So you believe that the
12 levels of dystrophin are irrelevant to
13 understanding this product or its mechanism of
14 action?

15 DR. LEVINE: No. I didn't say that. In
16 terms of assessing whether drisapersen is
17 effective, it's irrelevant. The results are very
18 important in understanding whether, if it's
19 considered efficacious, it's acting by the proposed
20 mechanism or not.

21 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

22 Dr. Bagiella?

1 DR. BAGIELLA: Are there preclinical studies
2 or in vitro studies that show that the drug can
3 actually increase the level of dystrophin?

4 DR. FUCHS: We have done a lot of work
5 preclinically to show that you can increase
6 dystrophin, and we have done imaging studies in
7 humans. They're included in the package. And
8 there is a reduction of fat and fiber infiltration,
9 but it's not the same thing as measuring dystrophin
10 directly by imaging. I'll leave it at that and see
11 if you want to dive in a particular place.

12 DR. RAO: If I could add on to the response
13 that I gave earlier, and I'm going to try to
14 address both questions -- this is Ashutosh Rao,
15 Office of Biotechnology Products. If I could have
16 slide 36 from the FDA deck, please.

17 Our understanding of the complications of
18 dystrophin and its measurement, like I said, still
19 evolving. Room for improvement. But there is a
20 definite need for other factors to come into the
21 measurement to aid the confidence of any type of
22 data interpretation. These are some of the factors

1 that, in general, the field struggles with.

2 In the case of dystrophin, you have
3 heterogeneity in the muscle, heterogeneity in the
4 dystrophin protein, truncated forms, isoforms, that
5 do complicate the measurement. The inflammatory
6 environment in Duchenne and the contribution of any
7 inflammatory response to the newly expressed
8 dystrophin is also a complicating factor.

9 The stage of the muscle fiber and the
10 fibrosis and the degeneration that occurs, and
11 whether you have actually caught it at a time point
12 where it's too late even if you were to re-express
13 dystrophin, is a question that we don't know the
14 answer to.

15 So on this slide we've summarized some of
16 the complications that are absolutely present that
17 do complicate the interpretation. Having said
18 that, yes, there is data from preclinical models
19 that can show an increase in dystrophin. The
20 sponsor's own data does have a few patients that
21 did show an increase.

22 So the 4 percent that was used as an assay

1 cutoff for immunofluorescence and the 30 percent
2 that was used for western blot, there were a few
3 examples where there was an increase, but not
4 necessarily between placebo and treatment or
5 consistently between the studies.

6 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

7 Dr. Romitti?

8 DR. ROMITTI: I had a question. I'm going
9 to switch gear. I see Dr. Mielke's hand up. I was
10 going to ask about the quality of the measurement.
11 Did you want to follow up with the discussion first
12 on the values?

13 DR. MIELKE: My understanding, which
14 Dr. Alexander mentioned, the quality you can
15 measure but you can't measure the functionality.
16 So we still don't have the assays that would
17 measure that. That may be more important than the
18 actual quality. Correct?

19 DR. FUCHS: Well, it's our belief that the
20 best way to measure the function of the protein is
21 to measure how well the muscles can perform. In
22 study 1 we demonstrated a 35-meter improvement,

1 study 2 a 27-meter improvement, in study 3, with a
2 very broad population, a 10-meter improvement.
3 That's the best way that we have today to measure
4 the function.

5 Unfortunately, there's no comprehensive way
6 to integrate the secondary endpoints. You heard so
7 much about how patients feel different from each
8 other, and that methodology just doesn't exist
9 today.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Those improvements in the
11 second and third case were of borderline or
12 nonstatistical significance. Is that right?

13 DR. FUCHS: I would agree with Dr. Temple's
14 comment that p-values can make you crazy if you
15 stare at them too much. In the rare disease world,
16 it's very difficult to get. And we look at the
17 total body of evidence, integrating across our
18 studies.

19 DR. MIELKE: Sorry. Can I follow up on
20 that? But there's some question about the
21 selection because there are a lot of people that
22 didn't have the dystrophin measures, and you didn't

1 have the muscle, and how representative are those
2 that you do have it on. But was there any evidence
3 that those that did have higher dystrophin levels
4 performed any better?

5 DR. FUCHS: We are unable -- and
6 Dr. McDonald mentioned it's true in the natural
7 history setting, and Dr. Rao mentioned it in the
8 natural history setting, I think. I don't want to
9 put words in Dr. Rao's mouth. So Dr. McDonald
10 mentioned it.

11 There isn't comprehensive evidence at the
12 individual level that a change in dystrophin is
13 correlated with a change in walk. If I could have
14 slide 1 up.

15 Just amalgamating the evidence from study 1,
16 if we look at percent change in
17 dystrophin -- again, this is a relative percent
18 change; Dr. Farkas is going to remind us again
19 about that -- on the horizontal axis, to the
20 favorable to the right and to the vertical is the
21 improvement in 6-minute walk distance, in grey is
22 the placebo group where you don't see much change

1 in dystrophin and you do see some deterioration in
2 the walk, and in the pink is in the population you
3 see an improvement in dystrophin and an improvement
4 in walk.

5 The values here are not identical to the
6 full cohort simply because these are measures in
7 which we have both the dystrophin level and
8 measures of the change in the clinical outcome
9 variables. We make no effort to impute or censor.
10 If I could have the slide down, then.

11 The summary of this is that this is why we
12 keep coming back to we believe the drug works by
13 exon skipping and not through some other mechanism.
14 Tibialis anterior, very difficult. We're talking
15 about wanting to see something from almost the
16 moon, that's how far away we are from the
17 dystrophin apparatus.

18 But there is some signal there. And really,
19 that evidence together with the clinical evidence
20 across the trials is the primary basis for
21 evaluation of the benefit, together, I think, with
22 what we're heard from the audience in terms of

1 heterogeneity of effect.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Bastings? I'm sorry.

3 Dr. Dunn, did you want to comment?

4 DR. DUNN: I wanted to take a moment, if
5 there's a pause in the conversation, to come back
6 to the point that you made.

7 I don't want there to be any
8 misunderstandings about this question as suggesting
9 that a biomarker result of uncertain but plausible
10 significance would trump impressive clinical
11 results, or clear clinical results, might be a
12 better term. That's not the intent of this
13 question.

14 But when dealing with some inconsistencies
15 in clinical data, whereas we've been trying to sort
16 out how resilient they are to probing their
17 strength, I think that Dr. Alexander's initial
18 commentary about how he described the dystrophin
19 issues with regard to the mechanism of action of
20 the drug, what it's expected to do, and what we
21 see, this is another way to contextualize these
22 clinical findings that we're trying to wrestle

1 with.

2 So just as a way to let the committee know
3 what we're trying to get at here, it's just another
4 line of reasoning to help us try to sort things
5 out. And we note that there was really no
6 significant increase where we could measure it.

7 Further, if we're looking at it in a
8 regional way, as might be suggested, that we're
9 just not detecting it in a good spot, we also see
10 very small differences, if any, between the placebo
11 and the treated groups with some other assays.

12 So just for a little contextualization
13 there, we're not suggesting that this would trump
14 clearly interpretable clinical results. That's not
15 what this question is getting at.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Nuckolls?

17 DR. NUCKOLLS: Nuckolls, yes. Can the
18 sponsor remind us what percentage of biopsies were
19 determined to be unusable, and what is the criteria
20 for determining they're unusable?

21 DR. VAN DEUTEKOM: My name is Judith Van
22 Deutekom, head of drug discovery, BioMarin, Leiden.

1 To detect an increase in dystrophin pre-
2 versus post-treatment, you need good quality
3 biopsies. And in study 2 but also in study 3,
4 there were issues with that. So study 2,
5 33 percent of the biopsies were not -- so it's
6 either pre or post. You need to have both in good
7 quality to do the comparison.

8 So for 33 percent of the patients in
9 study 2, it was not possible to make this
10 assessment. And in study 3, it was even
11 48 percent.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

13 DR. NUCKOLLS: Is there criteria for
14 determining that it's not usable?

15 DR. VAN DEUTEKOM: Numbers of fibers. So
16 the immunofluorescence analysis looks at the
17 dystrophin intensity over the entire membrane in
18 the entire fiber population. And so at least
19 400 fibers need to be countable. So if the quality
20 of biopsy is not good enough to do so, either pre
21 or post, then we did not do the assessment.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

1 Maybe just one or two more questions.

2 Dr. Onyike?

3 DR. ONYIKE: I wonder if there are any
4 studies of dystrophin infusions, either in
5 laboratory animals, for example, and whether such
6 infusions resulted in measurable improvements.

7 DR. FUCHS: I would dare say that probably
8 Dr. Van Deutekom knows more about dystrophin and
9 pharmacology than most people. And it's such a
10 large protein, and you have to be delivered to the
11 membrane, and it's got these signaling properties.
12 And we're not aware of any efforts to replace
13 dystrophin exogenously.

14 DR. RAO: If I could just clarify on that.
15 Ashutosh Rao, Office of Biotechnology Products.
16 There have been gene therapy efforts, for example,
17 in the past. And the Center for Biologics is
18 responsible for that regulation.

19 Dystrophin protein expression as a purified
20 protein to put back is very difficult to do. It's
21 a huge protein. It's 427 kilodaltons. So efforts
22 to so far actually make a protein even for

1 experimental systems and for biological assays such
2 as this have not been successful. So that second
3 step has not been taken to actually put it back in
4 people, to the best of my knowledge.

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

6 Dr. Farkas?

7 DR. FARKAS: Well, I've read the nonclinical
8 data and what's published, and I don't profess to
9 be an expert in all of it. But it did seem all to
10 line up as you'd expect.

11 I don't know if I'd get into more detail
12 than that, that there was what looked like support
13 for the mechanism in the nonclinical studies, that
14 there was detection of dystrophin and a change in
15 the condition of the animals.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I think, if it's
17 okay, we'll move to the voting section of this
18 question after I summarize the discussion. But
19 maybe one brief question from Dr. Bagiella, and
20 then also you'll have an opportunity to provide
21 more comments as you explain the rationale for your
22 vote.

1 So a final question, Dr. Bagiella?

2 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes. My question is about
3 the question, actually. When you ask what is the
4 impact of the dystrophin results on the
5 interpretation of the clinical results, and then we
6 have strengthen, weaken, or no effect, are you
7 looking for us to determine whether or not the
8 dystrophin results corroborate the clinical
9 results, yes or no, or has no effect, or whether
10 they suggest something else?

11 DR. DUNN: Sure. I think, to be as succinct
12 as possible, whatever credibility you assign to the
13 clinical data, we're wondering what the dystrophin
14 results do to your assessment of that credibility.

15 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. I'd like to try
16 to summarize briefly what I've heard.

17 There was a question about
18 immunofluorescence results, and the point was made
19 that movement of all the study points around zero
20 is representing change from levels that are just
21 slightly above zero, and so there's almost no
22 change in absolute dystrophin expression. So

1 4 percent in study 117 is not from zero to
2 4 percent of normal; it remains less than
3 1 percent.

4 Study 876, I believe the dystrophin results
5 favored placebo. There was a point that the FDA
6 goes by empirical evidence, including empirical
7 biomarker evidence.

8 There was a question raised regarding that
9 there's an unclear mechanism of action, and what is
10 the effect of this, the study drug, if not
11 processed dystrophin production. The sponsor
12 clarified that they do believe that the mechanism
13 of action is by increasing dystrophin, so they
14 suggested that it is increased but that it's
15 difficult to assess.

16 The FDA pointed out that there are fairly
17 precise ways to assess it. But they also
18 highlighted a number of complexities in that
19 assessment that I'll mention in a minute.

20 There was a point made regarding that the
21 relative increases in dystrophin are important to
22 understand with respect to mechanisms of action of

1 the drug, but not an understanding of the clinical
2 outcomes or the endpoints that are of interest to
3 patients and families and others.

4 In vitro studies indicate that one can
5 increase dystrophin, including imaging studies in
6 humans, but this is different than measuring it
7 directly, as in these studies.

8 Some of the complexities of measurement are
9 the heterogeneity of samples and the variety of
10 other factors that complicate measurements. In
11 general, bioassays need to be appropriately
12 validated prior to critical application. The
13 combined use of several different bioassays may
14 allow for reasonable estimates of its location and
15 amount.

16 There was a question whether we have assays
17 that measure the functionality of the protein, and
18 the point was made that the best way to do this is
19 how well the muscles perform, which is what the
20 sponsor has assessed in the studies provided.

21 A point was made that p-values can make you
22 crazy and that one looks at the totality of the

1 body of evidence across studies.

2 There was a question as to whether there was
3 evidence of higher dystrophin leading to better
4 performance, and it was stated that there's not
5 comprehensive evidence that changes in dystrophin
6 at an individual level are correlated with a change
7 in walk, although once again reminding you that
8 these are changes from an arguably infinitesimally
9 smaller, very, very small amount to still a very,
10 very small amount, less than 1 percent.

11 The FDA made a point that no biomarker of
12 uncertain significance would trump a clinical
13 result of clear and consistent difference.

14 There was a question regarding what
15 percentage of biopsies were unusable and what the
16 criteria were for determining this, and we heard
17 those statistics.

18 Last, there was a question about the study
19 of dystrophin in fusions, and it sounds as if this
20 is a large protein and putting it back in the body
21 is exceedingly difficult, even to make it, let
22 alone to reinfuse it. And thus, although there

1 have been studies of gene therapy with dystrophin,
2 there's been no substantial effort to investigate
3 reinfusing it.

4 So with that, I think we'll move to the
5 voting question. The question is, what is the
6 impact of the dystrophin results on the
7 interpretation of the clinical results? Does it A,
8 strengthen the clinical results, does it B, weaken
9 the interpretation of the clinical results, or C,
10 does it have no effect on the interpretation of the
11 clinical results?

12 So are there any questions regarding the
13 technical wording of question 8? Yes, Dr. Onyike?

14 DR. ONYIKE: Yes. I'm just wondering, when
15 we ask if it strengthens or weakens an
16 interpretation, whose interpretation are we
17 referring to?

18 (Laughter.)

19 DR. DUNN: I'm sorry. I thought I addressed
20 that previously. But yours. Whatever credibility
21 you assign to the clinical results.

22 DR. ONYIKE: In other words, if one assigns

1 zero credibility, then you would say strengthen,
2 perhaps?

3 DR. DUNN: I suppose you could, yes.

4 DR. ONYIKE: Will that create some confusion
5 in your ABC system?

6 DR. DUNN: We'll listen carefully to your
7 explanations.

8 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

9 So if we can have -- yes, another point of
10 clarification?

11 DR. ROMITTI: Yes. Just a clarification. I
12 want to go back to Dr. Levine's comments on the
13 importance of does this really have an impact on
14 the question? But the mechanism of action is very
15 important for the drug.

16 So I need clarity from the FDA on how
17 important knowing the mechanistic action of the
18 drug is to this process, not just our
19 interpretation of what it does to the clinical
20 data.

21 DR. TEMPLE: Well, that's a difficult
22 question, for a number of reasons. There's lots of

1 drugs that work in ways we don't understand. If
2 they work, we approve them, even if we don't know
3 the mechanism.

4 What's unusual here is that the mechanism is
5 strikingly targeted. I mean, as near as one can
6 tell, it only does one thing. And if it doesn't do
7 that thing, which is the putative mechanism, it
8 certainly would make you wonder.

9 But what we're asking you really is how you
10 weigh all that stuff. But in this case, I guess if
11 you were really convinced that it had nothing to do
12 with dystrophin, you'd say, well, how would it work
13 at all? On the other hand, if the evidence were
14 very, very strong, just because you didn't
15 understand how it worked, you might swallow it
16 anyway. It's not a simple question.

17 But in this case, you're right. The
18 implication of your question is right. That is,
19 there isn't any obscure mechanism that's plausible
20 here. The whole drug is designed to do a
21 particular thing. And if you can't show that it
22 does that, what's the effect of that? And that's

1 what we're asking.

2 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So with that, I
3 think we'll move to the voting, unless there's a
4 further question about the technical wording of the
5 question.

6 Yes, Ms. Gunvalson?

7 MS. GUNVALSON: I have a question. If
8 there's no body of evidence that states increased
9 dystrophin affects the walk -- right? Was that
10 what you said? And I know boys who have zero
11 dystrophin who are in better shape than boys that
12 have some dystrophin. I mean, it's a puzzle.

13 So it's difficult to know how to answer this
14 question, if it's mechanism you're looking at or
15 functionality. I just was wondering if you had any
16 more --

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Yes. First, to be clear for
18 the record, I was not stating the truth but simply
19 stating what I heard when I mentioned that there
20 may have been limited evidence to support an
21 association between changes in dystrophin levels
22 and changes in function.

1 But I think, if I can try to answer your
2 question, I think that if you believe that
3 dystrophin is not a credible marker or surrogate or
4 signal for whether this product is working, then I
5 think that that would be a C, no effect; that is,
6 that seeing that dystrophin is or isn't high or low
7 wouldn't change your belief about the clinical
8 results that you've seen.

9 MS. GUNVALSON: But as Dr. Temple said,
10 sometimes drugs have an effect and you don't know
11 if it -- I don't know. Could this be increasing
12 utrophin? Is that an effect? I don't know. I'm
13 not the --

14 DR. ALEXANDER: We'll have an opportunity to
15 discuss the rationale for our votes. And I think
16 as is often the case, the qualitative feedback that
17 we provide to the agency is as valuable as A, B, or
18 C.

19 MS. GUNVALSON: Thank you.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. So if we can
21 have the vote, then.

22 (Vote taken.)

1 DR. ALEXANDER: I just wanted to let people
2 know Dr. Hoffmann had to leave, so he is not
3 participating in this vote.

4 DR. BAUTISTA: This is Phil Bautista, the
5 DFO. The vote is now closed. I'd like to read it
6 into the record. Zero members of the committee
7 voted for A; 6 members of the committee voted for
8 B; 10 members of the committee voted for C. There
9 is one no-vote.

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

11 Why don't we begin with Dr. Estrella. If
12 you could read your name and vote into the record
13 and a brief rationale.

14 DR. ESTRELLA: My name is Michelle Estrella.
15 My vote was for C, no effect. And my vote was
16 mainly based on the fact that I wasn't completely
17 convinced that dystrophin levels were reliably
18 reflective of the effect of the drug on clinical
19 parameters.

20 DR. FOLEY: Reghan Foley, and I also voted
21 C, no effect. My rationale was, I think that
22 sometimes both the clinical result and the protein

1 expression are reliant on the efficacy of skipping
2 in a particular patient.

3 So as we're seeing clinically, some patients
4 do respond, and likewise, some biopsies do produce
5 increased protein expression, albeit at a smaller
6 quantity than hoped for. But I think it doesn't
7 really affect -- in my mind, it was probably
8 reflective of the individual variation in efficacy
9 of skipping.

10 DR. NUCKOLLS: Glen Nuckolls. I voted B. I
11 think that increased dystrophin above the noise
12 level is a required signal for the function of this
13 drug. I'm also quite troubled that so many boys
14 had biopsies taken without useful data, and I
15 really think that needs to be addressed in future
16 trial design.

17 DR. LEVINE: Rodney Levine. I voted C, no
18 effect. Actually, I think the measurements of
19 dystrophin are quite consistent with the clinical
20 results in the strongest study, the third one,
21 which failed to find a clinical effect.

22 MS. GUNVALSON: Well, this is difficult. If

1 you're looking at the mechanism, that's why I voted
2 B. It didn't meet the criteria. But I still have
3 very mixed feelings about the role of dystrophin
4 and the way it's quantified. And when you have
5 clinics all over the world doing it and how they
6 are done, and the staining of it, I just don't know
7 how great the consistency of the staining and such
8 is.

9 MR. CASSIDY: Christopher Cassidy. I voted
10 B, weakens. This drug, as said, is very targeted,
11 and its mechanism of action is to increase
12 dystrophin. And I feel that there should be higher
13 levels, but there isn't.

14 I'm also concerned about the number of
15 muscle biopsies as well as Dr. Nuckolls. I'm
16 concerned about the number of muscle biopsies
17 taken, often to no avail. Thank you.

18 DR. GREEN: Mark Green. I voted C. I can't
19 tell whether it's an active protein, an inactive
20 protein, or whether it's heterogeneous throughout
21 the body. And there's just too many factors that
22 don't help me understand how it has to correlate

1 with clinical activity.

2 DR. ONYIKE: Chiadu Onyike. I voted C. The
3 rationale -- well, let me say that the rationale
4 going into the study as I perceive it is based on
5 observations in Becker's muscle dystrophy.

6 What we're seeing are dystrophin levels that
7 are perhaps two or three orders of magnitude lower
8 than what the drug should be producing if indeed
9 the inspiration is the observations both in
10 dystrophin as well as in the clinical picture of
11 the Becker's cases.

12 So I subscribe to what Dr. Levine has said
13 now and earlier, when he said it probably doesn't
14 really matter, given the results in phase 3. Most
15 are sympathetic to what Dr. Nuckolls has mentioned.

16 DR. GONZALES: Nicole Gonzales. I voted for
17 C, and I echo what Dr. Green commented.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Caleb Alexander. I voted B.
19 I'm just trying to figure out where it is. If
20 there is the belief that the drug acts through
21 increasing dystrophin and the sponsor believes that
22 this is the case, I would have expected more

1 discernible increase following exposure to the
2 study drug.

3 I guess I would hang my hat more on
4 dystrophin than LDH and CK for some of the reasons
5 I'm not sure we got into all of the details. But I
6 think that it's certainly a more direct measure of
7 the effect of the product, and we saw in some of
8 the briefing materials some inclusion of LDH and CK
9 as supportive evidence when in fact you could tell
10 different -- through different mechanisms, one
11 could hypothesize an increase or a decrease in
12 those levels.

13 I thought dystrophin would be much more
14 conclusive to see changes in its production and
15 identification in the tissues of interest.

16 DR. OVBIAGELE: Bruce Ovbiagele. I voted C,
17 no effect on the results of the interpretation of
18 the clinical results. And like many people, I was
19 trying to wrap my head around the question itself,
20 so I actually had to write out the various
21 scenarios.

22 Positive efficacy, clear efficacy, increased

1 dystrophin; no efficacy, increased dystrophin;
2 positive efficacy, no increase in dystrophin; and
3 then finally, no efficacy and no increase in
4 dystrophin.

5 The latter is what I see or I think is the
6 import of all the results that we've seen. If
7 that's the case, then I don't think that results of
8 dystrophin actually have any clear interpretation
9 or effect on any clinical results because there was
10 no efficacy.

11 The other big issue, of course, is that the
12 assessment is very complex. So yet again, with a
13 complex assessment or measurement method, I think
14 it really doesn't have any discernible effect on
15 the clinical results.

16 DR. ZIVIN: Justin Zivin. I agree with a
17 lot of the things that people have been saying. In
18 addition, I view it as a biomarker, and almost no
19 biomarkers work.

20 DR. BAGIELLA: I voted B, mainly because,
21 again, I counted in some way on the mechanism of
22 action of this drug. And I think that even in face

1 of non-positive clinical results, if they had found
2 the signal for the biomarker, they would have
3 explained that something was moving.

4 In this way, it seems like nothing is really
5 moving. So I don't think that this can in any way
6 corroborate the results.

7 DR. MIELKE: Michelle Mielke. I voted C, no
8 effect, primarily because I thought the results on
9 dystrophin were inconclusive. There were several
10 people that didn't have dystrophin measures. And
11 as a biomarker, there's still, to me, not a good
12 understanding between the levels and the effect on
13 many of the functional measurements, and that much
14 more understanding there is needed, particularly,
15 if I can add, just going forward in further
16 research to determine whether that might be an
17 indicator of who may be most responsive.

18 DR. KESSELHEIM: Aaron Kesselheim. I voted
19 B. As others have said, I had a tough time
20 figuring out how it is that a drug that's supposed
21 to work by increasing dystrophin levels and all the
22 clinical measures that are measured in the clinical

1 studies -- a lot of them had to do with lower
2 extremity muscle strength -- was not able to show
3 any increase in dystrophin in those biopsies.

4 So I felt like the negative results or
5 mostly unimpressive results weakened my perception
6 of the trial results. And I would also make sure
7 to echo what Dr. Nuckolls and Mr. Cassidy had to
8 say about boys who are undergoing biopsies that
9 either were not biopsying the correct muscle or in
10 the correct way, or were then subsequently not
11 handled in a way that they could be interpretable.
12 And I think that that's something to take into
13 account in future studies.

14 DR. ROMITTI: Paul Romitti, and I voted C,
15 no effect. I did that mostly because I recognize
16 it's complex to measure biomarkers in general; if
17 you don't recognize the right compartment at the
18 right time, you can obviously get erroneous
19 results.

20 I think that the results to me are
21 inconclusive enough, and I think there's enough
22 missing data, as Dr. Nuckolls points out, that it's

1 concerning. So I don't think we have a good sample
2 here to really base our results on. And I agree
3 with Dr. Levine that even if we go ahead and use
4 the data we have and what's available to us, maybe
5 it really is telling us what study 3 is telling us,
6 that there's no effect.

7 So if I had to go that way, it's not going
8 to influence my interpretation of the clinical
9 data. I just don't think the data are strong
10 enough to make a strong interpretation.

11 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much.

12 We'll move to the final question, which is
13 question 9. In light of today's discussions,
14 please discuss the overall strengths and weaknesses
15 of the data supporting the efficacy of drisapersen
16 and the acceptability of its safety profile for the
17 treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and
18 amenable to exon 51 skipping.

19 So among other things, this is an
20 opportunity to address a previous question that
21 came from the committee regarding when we could
22 talk about the totality of evidence.

1 Dr. Green?

2 DR. GREEN: An argument that's been thrown
3 around is that it's used in a narrow group of
4 people who are not under a rapid decline. And if
5 so, we'd better define that group, like in
6 Alzheimer's drugs, where it may be of value in a
7 certain age group or disease progression, and we'd
8 better know that.

9 DR. ALEXANDER: I'm sorry. Did you say who
10 are under rapid decline or who are not?

11 DR. GREEN: Who are not.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Who are not under rapid
13 decline.

14 DR. GREEN: Right. So it may be a very
15 narrow range window where it's effective.

16 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Onyike?

17 DR. ONYIKE: I'll start with the safety. I
18 think the families and the people who suffer this
19 illness have spoken eloquently about the safety
20 issues and what they will accept. So I'm quite
21 comfortable sitting with that.

22 Now, in terms of the data itself, one of the

1 concerns that still is at the back of my mind is
2 what I think is probably some degree of oscillation
3 or variability in the course over time, say from
4 clinic visit to clinic visit.

5 Just to reference what I'm more familiar
6 with, in dementia, for example, we know that
7 there's variability in the mini-mental state exams
8 scale, just to use that one particular, from visit
9 to visit, might not necessarily represent
10 progression in the neurodegeneration.

11 So I think that some clarity about this
12 issue is pertinent to reconciling the data that
13 we've been evaluating with the reports from the
14 families. I don't know if there are methodological
15 ways -- perhaps some reconsideration of the kinds
16 of measures that are being used in the field.

17 But what we have in front of us, I think,
18 is, as Dr. Zivin had so clearly expressed earlier,
19 not yet ready. So that's my view.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: And just to be sure I'm
21 clear, in highlighting the variability within an
22 individual over time, are you trying to accentuate

1 or emphasize the measurement challenges that that
2 represents, or the endpoints? Or how should the
3 FDA and sponsor consider that going forward?

4 DR. ONYIKE: Well, there are a number of
5 things. Firstly, what you've just spoken to the
6 issue of endpoints, I think we can all relate to
7 that very easily. Also, the issue of perceptions,
8 so when people go to a visit, get randomized, go
9 home, have an improvement, is this something that
10 might have occurred anyway? So that needs to be
11 understood, I think.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

13 Mr. Cassidy?

14 MR. CASSIDY: I have to say I still have
15 some concerns about the safety profile for the
16 sponsor, actually. And I don't mean to get too
17 deep into specifics. But I'm still concerned about
18 this patient that experienced cranial venous sinus
19 thrombosis.

20 I'm a little bit puzzled about the
21 explanation for this. On page 38 of BioMarin's
22 briefing document, the core document, it suggests

1 it has to do with concomitant use of dipyrrone, and
2 was the patient on dipyrrone prior to the seizures
3 and CVST?

4 Because in the appendix, I see seizures on
5 December 13th and then it's not mentioned until
6 December 17th, when the CVST is identified, that
7 he's being treated with dipyrrone. So was he on
8 dipyrrone prior to the seizures and CVST and then
9 more was added?

10 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you for that comment,
11 which we'll note on the record. I don't know if
12 the sponsor wants to address that particular issue
13 or not. The question was just whether the patient
14 was on, I believe, study drug at the time that he
15 or she -- he, excuse me -- experienced central
16 venous sinus thrombosis.

17 Could you announce who are as well, please?

18 DR. NOONBERG: Sarah Noonberg, head of
19 clinical development at BioMarin. The patient had
20 received dipyrrone intermittently. The patient was
21 not on that medication at the time of the event.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

1 I'd like to ask about mortality. It's
2 something that we haven't really discussed except
3 for there was a brief comment in passing earlier
4 about it. So my understanding from the sponsor was
5 that there were no deaths during the clinical
6 development program. But if I understood the FDA,
7 there was a comment from Dr. Farkas mentioning
8 something about mortality. So I would be
9 interested to know that.

10 DR. FARKAS: Yes. I'd like to clarify. I
11 agree there was no mortality during the study. I
12 think that what Dr. Mentari was trying to get
13 across is that but by a hair, I guess, there is the
14 risk of mortality from these adverse events, and
15 that -- this could be, again, a matter of
16 discussion -- well, I guess the bottom line, I'll
17 just say, is that if there were more patients who
18 experienced these adverse events, some would have
19 died.

20 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Mielke?

21 MR. CASSIDY: Chris Cassidy. One more
22 question about the patient with the CVST. Another

1 possibility that BioMarin offers in its data on
2 page 38 is that it might have something to do with
3 the hypercoagulability of his blood, a common
4 complication of DMD.

5 Admitted, I had never heard of this before.
6 And I asked around the community, and I still
7 hadn't heard a whole lot. I have read the Toshio
8 Saito study cited -- well, he cited coagulation and
9 fibrinolysis abnormalities in patients with
10 muscular dystrophy.

11 But it doesn't seem terribly common. So I
12 was just hoping to maybe hear a little bit more
13 about that explanation.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Does the sponsor want to
15 briefly address that? I think the question is
16 about hypercoagulability associated with the study
17 drug.

18 DR. NOONBERG: Yes. This is a rare event.
19 We do believe that muscular dystrophy is associated
20 with a chronic inflammatory state, and in children,
21 a venous sinus thrombosis, the biggest risk factor
22 is connective tissue disorders and other chronic

1 inflammatory states. And the patient did have an
2 elevated, high sensitivity CRP at the time of
3 screening.

4 So again, we can't put all of the pieces
5 together. We've also seen reports that
6 hospitalized patients, approximately 20 percent of
7 hospitalized patients, have a thrombotic event.

8 So we believe that Duchenne is associated
9 with a chronic inflammatory state, and that muscle
10 degeneration leads to activation of the coagulation
11 cascade, again at a very low level and over a long
12 period of time. But that's what we believe the
13 risk factor is for that patient.

14 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

15 We have just a few minutes remaining. So
16 maybe if there's discussion, really, globally, this
17 is an opportunity to discuss, in addition to
18 specific safety concerns or questions about
19 efficacy, more broadly how the overall strengths
20 and weaknesses of the data supporting the efficacy
21 of the product and the acceptability of its safety
22 profile for the treatment of this disorder.

1 Dr. Mielke?

2 DR. MIELKE: I agree with Dr. Onyike about
3 the safety. I think given the progressive
4 fatalness of the disease, that it really goes to
5 the individuals and the parents who try and
6 understand what's best for them. I think the
7 phase 3 results were disappointing in light of some
8 of the promise of the initial studies.

9 However, I do think there are suggestions
10 that it may be beneficial for some individuals, and
11 that we need to try and understand -- and more work
12 needs to be done to try and understand -- which
13 individuals those are that will be helped the most.

14 There still hasn't really been as much of a
15 discussion about trying to go earlier as well, and
16 also looking at individuals or children less than
17 the age of 5 and to see if they're helped more.

18 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

19 Dr. Zivin?

20 DR. ZIVIN: I've just really said everything
21 that I need to say.

22 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

1 Dr. Romitti?

2 DR. ROMITTI: Yes. I just want to go back
3 to looking at the totality of evidence since I
4 brought that up. There seem to be differences and
5 disagreements, perhaps, if that's not too strong a
6 word, between post hoc analysis run by the sponsor
7 and those run by the FDA. And unfortunately, we
8 didn't get a chance to delve into those today.

9 So I'll leave this as a comment rather than
10 a question. The comment I have is when I look at
11 the sponsor's information, they seem to pool either
12 all the studies or studies 1 and 2, which are phase
13 2. And I understand and I recognize the different
14 designs and the different intents.

15 But I still go back to the loading dose
16 issue, and I guess I don't know if the sponsor
17 really pooled studies 2 and 3, which had the study
18 design from the aspect of a loading dose, and what
19 they found. Granted, study 2 is a small sample
20 size compared to study 3. But it would have been
21 interesting to look at that.

22 I would encourage that. And given my

1 experience in studying Duchenne muscular dystrophy,
2 I would agree with the comments by Dr. Mielke.
3 There probably are subgroups that can benefit from
4 this.

5 What I would like to see, and I hope others,
6 is that by changing some of these to science and
7 looking at the loading dose, might we even improve
8 the older patients, and we get to our general
9 population sample, and we have a phase 3 trial like
10 that. I just still wonder what difference that
11 would have made.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Nuckolls?

13 DR. NUCKOLLS: I think the positive
14 experiences of Gavin and Jacob and Maxime and
15 others makes me think, well, is it possible that
16 there is a small subset of super-responders in this
17 group, perhaps because of genetic modifiers or
18 other factors?

19 It looks from the data that there may be
20 some evidence of that in the phase 2 trials, but
21 not so much in the phase 3 trial. But I think
22 that's something that needs to be considered, given

1 the compelling cases that we've heard from the boys
2 today.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Dr. Kesselheim?

4 DR. KESSELHEIM: Yes. I just wanted to add
5 just a little bit more to what I thought was an
6 excellent summary by Dr. Mielke earlier about the
7 benefits and the risks of this. Obviously, we're
8 talking about a substantial unmet medical need
9 here.

10 But if we're talking about a subgroup, if
11 we're thinking that maybe the subgroup that will be
12 most responsive to this drug here is the younger
13 patients or patients with preserved function, then
14 you don't need to think about the balance of how
15 the risks might look in that patient population,
16 where they're still highly functional, at a point
17 in their lives at which they're still highly
18 functional. And then taking on the risks of the
19 medication may present a different balancing than
20 what we're currently seeing in the phase 3 trial.

21 So I think that that sort of analysis
22 remains to be done, and that balancing needs to be

1 done by the investigators and families. And I
2 think the results of that remain to be seen.

3 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

4 We'll just take two more, and then I'll try
5 to summarize. Dr. Levine and Ms. Gunvalson.

6 DR. LEVINE: Very briefly, I agree with
7 Dr. Onyike that the presentations by parents and
8 patients make very clear that they can understand
9 the safety issues. And as a pediatrician, I think
10 that given the clear outcome of muscular dystrophy,
11 that they should be allowed to make the safety
12 decision if the drug is efficacious.

13 It seems to me, taking the totality of the
14 information that we've had, the analysis by
15 BioMarin and the FDA, efficacy has not been
16 established.

17 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you. And Ms.
18 Gunvalson?

19 MS. GUNVALSON: I want to add a bit to what
20 Dr. Nuckolls just said. Clearly, some of the boys
21 are responding. And when you talk about the
22 younger boys responding better, I think you need to

1 take into consideration that there are 20-year-olds
2 who are in better shape than 12-year-olds with this
3 disease.

4 There is variability. And so to just put an
5 age on something, I think, is not fair. I know
6 several boys who have died in their teens, and I
7 know several that are doing real well in their 20s.

8 So just to take some thought in that. And
9 for a 16-year-old, to stabilize would be huge.
10 It's not always to get better, but even to
11 stabilize at that age.

12 DR. ALEXANDER: Thank you very much. Thank
13 you, everyone. I'll try to summarize question
14 number 9 discussion for the record.

15 There was a comment that the product might
16 be able to be used in a narrow group of people who
17 are not under rapid decline, but that it was
18 important to define who would comprise this group.

19 Patients and families have spoken eloquently
20 about the safety issues and what they would accept.

21 There is variability in the condition visit
22 to visit. It may not represent irreversible

1 decline. But this is important in understanding,
2 as decisions are made regarding endpoints, but also
3 perceptions of patient improvements as changes
4 visit to visit occur.

5 There are concerns about the safety profile,
6 the patient that experienced venous sinus
7 thrombosis in particular. There was some
8 puzzlement about the explanation for that and
9 clarification as to whether or not the patient was
10 on study drug at the time this occurred. A point
11 was made that this disease is associated with a
12 chronic inflammatory state, which is also a risk
13 factor for venous sinus thrombosis.

14 There were no mortalities during the study,
15 although some of the adverse events have a risk of
16 mortality. And there was a suggestion that if
17 there were more patients who had experienced
18 certain adverse events, one or more may have died.

19 The progressive and serious and fatal nature
20 of the disease, if untreated or with currently
21 available treatments, was highlighted, and safety
22 concerns were felt suitably left to patients and

1 their families.

2 The phase 3 study, the third study results,
3 were disappointing. But there was some suggestion
4 that the product may be beneficial for some
5 individuals. There was also encouragement to look
6 at children less than 5 years of age.

7 The sponsor, when aggregating data, appeared
8 to aggregate, in some cases, all of the study
9 results, and there was a question or encouragement
10 to consider looking at just those which lacked a
11 loading dose.

12 There was hope expressed that changing study
13 designs and looking at a loading dose, one may be
14 able to identify more uniform or robust
15 improvements in the primary outcomes.

16 There was a possibility that a small set of
17 individuals may be super responders, and that this
18 needs to be considered, given the compelling cases
19 we've heard from the public, a substantial unmet
20 medical need.

21 A point that the risk/benefit balance, if
22 we're talking about a subgroup that's younger or

1 those with preserved function, that the risks and
2 risk thresholds or tolerance may be different also
3 among them, and so this has to be balanced.

4 Presentations make clear that patients and
5 families understand the safety, and there was a
6 belief that they should be allowed to make the
7 safety decisions if the drug is deemed efficacious,
8 which someone felt had not been established.

9 Another point made that age thresholds along
10 are insufficient for stratifying treatment because
11 there's so much variability, even among patients of
12 the same ages.

13 So I believe the FDA may wish to have a
14 final comment. And as the chair, I would just like
15 to thank the FDA and the sponsor, patient
16 representatives, patients, members of the general
17 public and other guests, for all of the incredible
18 amount of work and thought that goes into all of
19 the work that was discussed today and that goes
20 into making an event like today possible.

21 So thank you very much, and I'll pass it to
22 the FDA if there are any final comments.

1 DR. DUNN: Thank you, Dr. Alexander. Just
2 very briefly, I echo your thanks to all those you
3 cited as well as to the committee itself.

4 Perhaps before thanking the committee, I'd
5 like to reiterate what I said this morning. I'd
6 like to both personally and on behalf of the FDA
7 offer our most sincere appreciation, in particular
8 to the DMD patients that were here today.

9 The efforts and sincerity that you brought
10 to your testimony today is very important, and we
11 really do express our gratitude to you for that, as
12 well as to the family members and caregivers of
13 patients with DMD. Thank you very much for being
14 here.

15 To the committee, thank you for your
16 important work today. This has been very
17 illuminating. It's been very helpful. As I said
18 at the outset of this meeting, we come to you with
19 a very open mind, notwithstanding the fact that a
20 great deal of review work has already been done.
21 And we listen carefully to your comments and will
22 incorporate them into our continued decision-

1 making.

2 So with that, thank you very much.

3 Dr. Alexander, thank you for chairing the meeting.

4 **Adjournment**

5 DR. ALEXANDER: Sure. Thank you.

6 We will now adjourn the meeting. Panel
7 members, thank you again, and please take all
8 personal belongings with you as the room is cleaned
9 at the end of the meeting day. All materials left
10 on the table will be disposed of. Please also
11 remember to drop off your name badge at the
12 registration table on your way out so that they may
13 be recycled.

14 Thank you again. Have a good evening.

15 (Whereupon, at 5:31 p.m., the committee was
16 adjourned.)

17

18

19

20

21

22